# The NCAA News News

Official Publication of the National Collegiate Athletic Association

July 5, 1989, Volume 26 Number 26

# Committee proposes year-round testing for steroids

Year-round NCAA drug testing and a ban on smokeless tobacco at all NCAA championships have been proposed by the Association's Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports.

The committee has proposed that the Association's drug-testing program be expanded to include yearround, short-notice testing for anabolic/androgenic steroids and drugs associated with steroid use.

Under the recommendation, testing for steroids, diuretics and urine manipulators could occur at times other than postseason championships. The current program stipulates that loss of eligibility can result from positive tests taken only in conjunction with NCAA championships or certified football bowl games.

The proposal was developed by the drug-testing and drug-education

subcommittee at a June 15-16 meeting of the full committee in South Lake Tahoe, California. The Executive Committee will review the committee's recommendations at its August meeting.

"The committee felt that the abuse of steroids is a serious problem, but athletics representative at the University of Tennessee, Knoxville.

"As individuals become more sophisticated in methods to avoid detection, telling them a year in advance that they're going to be tested before a bowl game is not a deterrent at all," McInnis said. "But

*"... if they know that they can be tested at any time of year—particularly during training—that can be a very effective deterrent."* 

Malcolm C. McInnis Jr. Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports

one that we have a possibility of if the success in combating," said subcommittee chair Malcolm C. McInnis during Jr., professor of law and faculty effective statements of the subscription of the subscripti

if they know that they can be tested at any time of year—particularly during training—that can be a very effective deterrent." The committee agreed that the NCAA's current voluntary off-season testing program would need to be eliminated if year-round testing was instituted.

The committee further expressed its concern over the use of anabolic steroids, diuretics and urine manipulators by supporting the notion of levying team sanctions when a student-athlete has been shown to have used these substances or procedures. For all other positive drug tests, the committee supports the strengthening of individual sanctions.

The committee recommended that an NCAA member institution could avoid such team sanctions by operating a year-round, short-notice testing program with significant sanctions for positive tests or, if an institutional program is not feasible, by agreeing to have the NCAA conduct such testing on that institu-

tion's campus for all banned substances.

"The committee continues to support the concept of team sanctions," McInnis said. "One or more individuals taking performance-enhancing drugs may have given that team the unfair advantage that brought it to the championship in the first place. But the committee feels that institutions making good-faith efforts to control this cheating should be able to avoid team sanctions." **Rubbing out snuff** 

The committee also took action to combat the increasing use of smokeless tobacco. The committee recommended that the Executive Committee ban the use of tobacco products -including smokeless tobacco- on the field of play at all NCAA championships. The ban would apply to student-athletes, See Committee, page 8



Dick Fleming, left, president and CEO of the Greater Denver Chamber of Commerce, informs Velma Reynolds of Dodge City, Kansas, by telephone that hers was the first name selected in the lottery for 1990 Final Four tickets. Listening in is Roger Kinney, general chair of the Denver Organizing Committee for the Final Four.

# Final Four applications third highest

The third highest number of applications in Final Four history was received for tickets to the 1990 Final Four in Denver.

A total of 92,946 applications requesting 184,695 tickets were received. The largest number of applications received was 140,000 for the 1985 Final Four in Lexington, Kenof Kansas City, Missouri, used an IBM System 36 computer to select the ticket recipients. Applicants could apply as many times as they wanted, but only one application

could be selected. Applicants could request only one or two tickets.

Refund checks and game tickets were mailed between June 23 and 28 by first-class mail.

and a selected number of athletics

directors are being asked to provide

recommendations on sanctions for

the NCAA Drug-Testing Program.

athletics administrators by the Ex-

ecutive Committee's Subcommittee

to Review Drug-Testing Ineligibility

The subcommittee is seeking reac-

tions to a series of five alternatives

by which sanctions, if any, should

be levied when a student-athlete

tests positive as a result of a drug

test administered as part of the

input as possible," said Edward E.

Bozik, Executive Committee

member and chair of the subcom-

mittee. "We feel that action on this

"We are seeking as broad an

NCAA Drug-Testing Program.

Sanctions.

A survey has been sent to those

# Commission seeks slate of candidates

Chief executive officers of all NCAA member institutions are being invited to nominate presidents and chancellors to fill vacancies that will occur on the NCAA Presidents Commission in January 1990.

Commission Chair Martin A. Massengale has appointed a Presidential Nominating Committee to develop a slate of candidates for those vacancies. That nominating committee will be chaired by Bernard F. Sliger, president of Florida State University.

The deadline for receipt of nominations from CEOs is September 18, 1989. Nominations should be sent to Presidential Nominating Committee, NCAA, P.O. Box 1906, Mission, Kansas 66201.

The Presidential Nominating Committee will consider all properly submitted nominations when it meets in conjunction with the Commission's October meeting in Kansas City, Missouri.

Any CEO receiving nominations from at least 10 presidents and



Bernard F. Sliger

chancellors automatically will be included on the ballot for the appropriate position. The nominating committee is authorized to develop the full slate of candidates for all *See Commission, page 8* 

### Members to be surveyed on drug-test sanctions NCAA conference commissioners issue by the 1990 Convention is and postseason football bowl com-

tucky.

Colorado submitted 26 percent (23,989) of all applications, and 27 percent of the applications from Colorado were selected. The second highest number of applications came from California, followed by Illinois, Texas and New York.

Applications from approximately 280 cities and towns were represented in the applicant pool. A total of 6,319 applications were received from the host city of Denver, and 103 were selected to receive tickets. Applications were received from 141 cities in Canada and three in Japan. Applications also came from London; Nice, France, and Pago Pago.

Selection was based on a randomnumber generated computer program. Data Systems International



Edward E. Bozik

necessary," Bozik said.

In a letter accompanying the survey, Bozik writes, "The objective of the subcommittee and the Executive Committee is to present for a decision at the Convention appropriate legislation (after submission of a proposal to the NCAA Council) to show that a rational decision can be made" regarding sanctions.

Bozik said the NCAA has placed drug use in athletics competition in the same category as violations of rules governing amateurism and academic eligibility.

"In doing so, we place the onus squarely on the individual institution, and to a lesser degree on the individual student-athlete, for ensuring that the student-athlete who performs in NCAA championships and postseason football bowl competition has not used inappropriately any of the banned substances. "It is this issue that lies at the heart of the controversy. There are divergent and strongly held views on this question, and the Executive Committee has the responsibility for proposing alternatives designed to address the problem in such a way that the membership at large can voice its choice at the 1990 Convention," Bozik wrote.

The alternatives are as follows: A—Make permanent the current status quo. That is, no team sanctions would be exercised for team sports. Individuals would be subject to a 90-day suspension, and in individual-team championships (c.g., track, swimming), the individ-See Members, page 8

# Recruiting Committee proposes permanent 30-95 grant limits

Recent actions taken by the NCAA Recruiting Committee could lead to proposed changes in NCAA legislation affecting summer camps and recruiting in Division I football, men's basketball and women's basketball, and a proposal to restore permanently the 30-95 grant-in-aid limitations in Division I-A football.

The committee voted to recommend to the Association's Council that it sponsor a number of legislative proposals in those areas.

Summer football and basketball camps possibly would be affected most by the results of the Recruiting Committee's June 20-21 meeting in San Diego.

During its August 2-4 meeting, also in San Diego, the Council will be asked to consider proposing legislation that would:

• Redefine an institutional camp for Division I football, men's basketball and women's basketball as any camp or clinic owned by a member institution or by a member institution's coach.

 Prohibit coaches from working at private camps (e.g., the Nike and Five-Star summer basketball camps). Coaches, however, still would be permitted to observe prospective student-athletes attending those camps during normal evaluation periods.

• Permit an institution to hire its own student-athletes to work in its Division I football and men's basketball camps, provided no organized practice activity takes place and the institution's athletics director gives prior approval to the hirings. This already is permissible in all other sports.

The committee endorsed a proposal from the recruiting committee of the National Association of Basketball Coaches that NCAA legislation be amended to require that prospective student-athletes (except foreign prospects), before making

### **Committee Notices**

Member institutions are invited to submit nominations to fill interim vacancies on NCAA committees. Nominations to fill the following vacancy must be received by Fannie B. Vaughan, executive assistant, in the NCAA office no later than July 19, 1989.

Division III Men's Basketball Committee: Replacement for Edgar L. Green, formerly at Roanoke College, who accepted a position as director of athletics at Coastal Carolina College, a Division I institution, effective August 1, 1989. Appointee must be a Division 111 men's basketball representative and should be from the East Division III men's basketball region.

Communications Committee: Replacement for John D. Swofford, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, resigned from the committee. Appointee must be a Division I representative.

institutions, take a standardized test (SAT or ACT) and have the test results verified in writing by the prospect's high schools.

Committee members supported the contention that such legislation would positively reinforce the concept of adequate precollege preparation and help recruiters from member institutions identify legitimate candidates earlier in the recruiting process. Council members will be asked to sponsor such legislation, which would take effect August 1, 1991.

Another basketball-related issue involved NCAA Bylaws 13.1.3.1.1 and 13.1.3.2.2, which set numerical limits on the number of contests recruiters may attend to observe prospective student-athletes. The Recruiting Committee voted to seek Council sponsorship of legislation to eliminate high school all-star games and high school, prep school and junior college postseason games from those numerical limits (i.e., the limits would apply only to regular-season contests).

To remain unchanged, however, would be the requirement that attendance at any of the contests take place only during official evaluation periods.

The Recruiting Committee voted to recommend that the Council sponsor legislation to make permanent the 30-95 scholarship limits in Division I-A football currently in effect but subject to a reduction to 25-95 this year as a result of NCAA Convention action.

The vote to restore the 30-95

their official paid visits to member limits reflected support of a proposal forwarded to the committee by the American Football Coaches Association board of trustees.

> That group also proposed, and the Recruiting Committee supported, a legislative change to prohibit recruiters in Division I (Divisions I-A and I-AA) from contacting prospects the day before a contest and on the day of a contest. If a high school football player has a Friday night game, recruiters would be prohibited from contacting the player at any time on the Thursday preceding the game and on Friday until the game is over.

Another proposed change in Di-

vision I football recruiting (Divisions I-A and I-AA) concerns limitations on contacts during evaluation periods

Current legislation states that recruiters may contact prospects once a week during an official contact period, with a maximum of three contacts. The committee supports a proposal that would remove the limit on total contacts (recruiters could contact a prospect only once a week, but they could contact the prospect every week for the duration of the contact period).

Results of Council action on these recommendations will be published as part of The NCAA News' coverage of the August Council meeting.

#### DiEdwardo to head MCC NCAA Director of Champion-

ships Daniel B. "Tucker" DiEdwardo has been named commissioner of the Midwestern Collegiate Conference, effective August 4. He will replace James W. Shaffer, another former NCAA staff member, who left the MCC to become a vicepresident at Butler University.

DiEdwardo has been a member of the Association's championships department since May 1982. He has served as staff liaison to several governing sports committees, including those for men's and women's rifle, men's and women's skiing, men's lacrosse, wrestling, and men's ice hockey.

A 1970 graduate of Southern Connecticut State University, he was a member of the NCAA Men's Swimming Committee from 1979 to 1981.



When he was named to the NCAA staff, DiEdwardo was serving as assistant athletics director at Youngstown State. His responsibilities in that post included administration of basketball, swimming, soccer, field hockey, softball and some football activities.

# Legislative Assistance 1989 Column No. 26

#### NCAA Bylaw 12.1 — amateur status

Member institutions are reminded that an individual must meet NCAA standards of amateurism set forth in NCAA Bylaw 12.1 to be eligible for intercollegiate athletics competition at an NCAA member institution. It should not be assumed that an individual considered an amateur by a sport's national governing body (or in the case of an international athlete, by the amateur rules for the athlete's country) is automatically eligible under NCAA legislation. Therefore, member institutions should continue to emphasize to their student-athletes and coaches that there are differences in various sports organizations' amateur regulations and that care must be exercised to ensure that the individual is and will remain eligible under NCAA amateur regulations.

Questions often are raised related to the provision of financial support to an individual for training and other expenses by national governing bodies (NGBs) in various sports and to the establishment of individual trust funds for the individual's training and competition expenses. In light of the differences between NCAA legislation and the regulations of some NGBs, institutions are reminded that the provisions of Bylaw 12.1 would be applicable to such activities and could affect an individual's eligibility for intercollegiate athletics competition at an NCAA member institution.

As set forth in Bylaw 12.1, an individual shall not be eligible for participation in any intercollegiate sport if the individual takes or has taken pay or has accepted the promise of pay in any form for participation in that sport. This includes the promise of pay when such pay is to be received following completion of the intercollegiate athletics career. This legislation also is applicable to the time prior to matriculation at a member institution. As indicated in Bylaw 12.1.2, the term "pay" specifically includes the receipt either directly or indirectly of any salary, gratuity or comparable compensation; division or split of surplus (bonuses, game receipts, etc.); educational expenses not permitted by the governing legislation of this Association (see Bylaw 15 regarding permissible financial aid to enrolled studentathletes), and excessive or improper expenses, awards and benefits (see Bylaw 16 regarding permissible awards, benefits and expenses for enrolled student-athletes). Expenses received from an outside amateur sports team or organization (e.g., an NGB) in excess of actual and necessary travel, room and board expenses for practice and game competition shall be considered pay. In other words, it is not permissible for an individual to receive room and board and ongoing training expenses that exceed those permitted in Bylaw 12.1.2. As an example, if an individual resides 10 miles from the practice location, the individual could receive the actual expenses incurred to

travel 10 miles each way between the individual's residence and the training location to participate in practice sessions. In addition, the individual can receive actual and necessary expenses (e.g., transportation, room and board) to travel to other sites for practice or for any competition in which the individual participates.

In recent years, many international amateur sports organizations have modified their amateur regulations to permit individuals to establish trust funds to be administered by the NGB in the involved sport. For the most part, these trusts would permit funds received by an athlete for participation in domestic or international competition and other donations on behalf of the athlete (including funds paid for commercial endorsements or for use of a particular manufacturer's equipment) to be placed in a trust account for the athletc. This type of trust fund arrangement would not be permissible under NCAA legislation. On some occasions, the funds deposited for competition would not be limited to actual and necessary expenses and could be related to the athlete's place finish in the competition, which also is considered a form of pay.

In addition to the restrictions of Bylaw 12.1, the provisions of Bylaw 12.5.2.1 prohibit student-athletes from being involved in commercial endorsements, and Bylaw 16.1.1 requires that awards received by individuals prior to enrollment or by a student-athlete participating in an event while not enrolled as a regular student during the academic year, or received during the summer while not representing his or her institution, must conform to the regulations of the recognized amateur organization(s) that govern or are associated with the competition, it being understood that at no time may the receipt of cash be permitted for this type of participation. This legislation clearly indicates that an individual cannot protect his or her collegiate eligibility by designating that the improper expenses, cash or comparable prizes be forwarded to another individual or organization (e.g., under a proposed trust arrangement). This would be the case even if the funds were to be held in the trust account until the student-athlete had exhausted his or her intercollegiate eligibility. Further, even though a cash award may be permitted by the recognized amateur organization for the sport in question, its receipt by the student-athlete would render that individual ineligible for intercollegiate competition.

pretation is modified by the NCAA Legislation and Interpretations Committee. The institution may request a review by the Legislation and Interpretations Committee of any interpretation provided by the legislative services staff. Such a request must be processed in writing by the institution's conference or by one of the four individuals who are authorized to request such interpretations on behalf of the institution (i.e., chief executive officer, faculty athletics representative, director of athletics, senior woman administrator, or designated substitute(s) for the chief executive officer and/or director of athletics, as specified in writing to the national office).

Please note that this policy would permit the director of athletics and the chief executive officer of a member institution to designate specific individuals (e.g., an admissions or financial aid officer) as substitutes for them to call the national office and request interpretations. Such an appointment or designation must be reported to the national office in writing in order for the designated individual to be properly authorized. Substitution will be permanent (unless the national office is subsequently advised in writing of an authorized change), and each institution (regardless of such substitutions) will remain limited to a total of four individuals authorized to request interpretations from the national office.

Individuals serving as chairs of all NCAA committees and current presidents of the various coaches associations also are permitted to contact the legislative services staff to request interpretations relating to their work with the involved committee or association. Interpretations issued by the NCAA Council or the Legislation and Interpretations Committee shall be binding upon notification to affected institutions, and binding upon all member institutions after publication and circulation to the membership. Previously approved Council interpretations may not be revised by the Legislation and Interpretations Committee. The Legislation and Interpretations Committee may only recommend to the Council revisions of such interpretations. Any member of the Association to which an interpretation applies may request a review of the interpretation at the next annual Convention by making such a request in writing to the Association's Convention office prior to 1 p.m. on the day preceding the business sessions of the Convention.

#### NCAA Constitution 5.4.1.2 — interpretations process

As set forth in Constitution 5.4.1.2.1, the legislative services staff is to respond to a request from a member institution for an interpretation of NCAA rules. Such an interpretation is binding on the institution unless the inter-

This material was provided by the NCAA legislative services department as an aid to member institutions. If an institution has a question it would like to have answered in this column, the question should be directed to William B. Hunt, assistant executive director for legislative services, at the NCAA national office.

# No neighsayers to equestrian team's claim of uniqueness

One varsity team at Potsdam State University College has no equal on the NCAA sports roster. Postdam State currently is the only school in the country with an NCAA women's equestrian team.

At the University of Wisconsin, Green Bay, you'll find an NCAA men's sailing team. It's not the only one in America—just the only one "on the mainland." The other NCAA men's sailing program is sponsored by the University of Hawaii.

These schools are three of the 13 member institutions that have taken advantage of a waiver provision in NCAA legislation that permits designation of one non-NCAA sport in meeting minimum sports-sponsorship requirements.

#### Road trip

"Maybe we can get over there (to Hawaii) to sail against them," said Daniel Speilmann, director of athletics at Wisconsin-Green Bay, when told of the Hawaii team. "That would be a nice road trip."

Speilmann said the Phoenix sailing team actually is coed, but it is listed as an NCAA men's sport.

"Although they don't have a lot of contact with much of the department because of the nature of their sport, I believe the sailing team members feel that they are a part of a Division I athletics program," he added.

"It was a natural for us," Speilmann said of the idea to add sailing to the school's list of NCAA sports. "It is a program that already was established on campus. And, the school is located in a good arca for sailing activities... we're right on a body of water (Green Bay of Lake Michigan)."

#### Not all wet

With no disrespect intended, it must be pointed out that Potsdam State's is the only one of the 13 teams using the waiver provision that is not all wet. The other 12 are involved in water-based sports. There are nine crew teams, along with the two sailing programs and a synchronized swimming team.

"I certainly will make people aware of that," said Potsdam State's Charles "Chip" Hunter, chair of physical education and athletics. "We certainly have had a lot of positive feedback from the decision (to seek a waiver). The girls were thrilled by the thought of being

### Calendar

Research Committee, Kansas City, Missouri July 6-7 Women's Softball Committee, Newport, Rhode Island July 10-13 Division II Women's Basketball Committee, South Lake July 11-14 Tahoe, California July 12-14 Men's and Women's Rifle Committee, Kansas City, Missouri July 16-19 Men's and Women's Tennis Committee, Sun Valley, Idaho Legislative Review Committee, San Diego, California July 17-18 Divisions I, II and III Baseball Committees, Port Ludlow, July 17-20 Washington Staff Evaluation Subcommittee, Kansas City, Missouri July 20 Special Committee to Review Amateurism Issues, Denver, July 31 Colorado Budget Subcommittee, San Diego, California July 31-August 1 August 2-4 Council, San Diego, California Committee on Infractions, Colorado Springs, Colorado August 12-15 August 13 Divisions I, II and III Championships Committees, Hyannis, Massachussetts Executive Committee, Hyannis, Massachusetts August 14-15

September 18-19 Committee on Review and Planning, Kansas City, Missouri University of Wyoming.

#### ment because of the nature of their sport, I believe the sailing team being in a more competitive mode.

"Not that they weren't competitive as a club team," he added. "But it's always been more laid-back than a varsity program. It's been thought of as a sport of kings, if you will. Now, the impression I get is that they feel like they're competing like any other (varsity) team."

Hunter said the only drawback to seeking sponsorship of the women's cquestrian team was that some men participate on the club level who cannot be listed on the varsity roster, since the team is classified as an NCAA women's sport.

"We continue to maintain an active club program, however," he added, "so the men still have an opportunity to participate." Using the legislation

All of the member institutions using non-NCAA sports to meet minimum sponsorship requirements have used waiver legislation contained in each division's membership requirements.

"The Council," that legislation states, "by a two-thirds majority of its members present and voting, may approve a request to designate one sport involving all-male teams

The Western Athletic Conference

will offer women's championships

when a July 1990 merger with the

High Country Athletic Conference

A merger has been approved by

the presidents' councils off the two

conferences, and the combined con-

ference will be called the Western

"It is the belief of the presidents'

councils that the merger of the

WAC and the HCAC will enhance

both the visibility and identity of

women's intercollegiate athletics,"

said Terry Roark, president of the

becomes effective.

Athletic Conference.

WAC to offer play-offs

for women after merger

or mixed teams of males and females and one sport involving all-female teams other than those in which the Association sponsors a championship to meet the division sports sponsorship criteria."

That language is the same regardless of NCAA membership division. It is published in the 1989-90 NCAA Manual as Bylaw 20.9.3.2.1 (Division I), Bylaw 20.10.3.4.1 (Division II) and Bylaw 20.11.3.1.1 (Division III).

#### **Council requirements**

When the legislation permitting non-NCAA sport waivers was adopted by the membership, the Council adopted a set of minimum requirements for use in approving requests submitted by member institutions. They are:

• The sport must be on the official regular competitive schedule of the Olympic Games.

• The sport must have been officially accorded varsity status by the institution's chief executive officer or committee responsible for intercollegiate athletics policy.

• The sport must be administered by the department of intercollegiate athletics, and the eligibility of student-athletes must be reviewed and certified by the staff member designated by the institution's chief executive officer or committee responsible for intercollegiate athletics policy.

• Qualified participants must receive the institution's official varsity awards.

• The institution must apply eligibility rules for participation in the sport at least as demanding as those for participation in the institution's other varsity sports programs and in NCAA championships.

• The institution must confirm sponsorship of the sport annually through the NCAA official information form.

• The institution must meet a limitation on financial aid awards for the sport as determined by the Council, and such awards must be included against any overall limitation in Bylaw 15.

• The intercollegiate team must involve all males or a mixed team of males and females to meet men's sports sponsorship criteria; the team must involve all females to meet women's sports sponsorship criteria.

• The institution must conduct a minimum number of intercollegiate contests as determined by the Council against four-year, degree-granting collegiate institutions. The competition must be in person rather than by mail or wire.

• The institution must meet the requirement as determined by the Council for a minimum number of participants in each contest for an individual sport.

• The institution must present schedules for the preceding year and the ensuing year.

• The institution must indicate the nature and extent of coaching to be provided.

• Participating student-athletes must have access to training and medical facilities.

• The institution's application for designation of the sport must be approved by the Council by September 1 of the appropriate year.

• A review of the program by the Council shall be required every two years.

• The Council reserves the right to reject any application on the basis of the quality of the institution's program or the nature of the activity.

#### The non-NCAA roster

Of the 13 member institutions that have taken advantage of the waiver legislation, 10 are Division I members (seven I-AAA, two I-A and one I-AA). Two are Division II members. Potsdam State is the lone Division III member.

Following is the complete list of institutions, with the non-NCAA sports they include on their sponsorship lists:

**Division I-A** — University of Hawaii, men's sailing, and Oregon State University, men's and women's

# Eight leagues recommended for automatic bids

The Division III Women's Basketball Committee will recommend to the Executive Committee that eight conferences receive automatic qualification for the 1990 championship.

The eight conferences are the College Conference of Illinois and Wisconsin, Little East Conference, Massachusetts State College Athletic Conference, Middle Atlantic States Athletic Conference, Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, New Jersey Athletic Conference, Ohio Athletic Conference, and the University Athletic Association.

The committee, which met at

# News Quiz

The following questions relate to information that appeared in June issues of The NCAA News. How many can you answer?

1. True or False: The last weekly issue of The NCAA News for 1988-89 was published June 14.

as published Julie 14.

Marco Island, Florida, June 19-22, will recommend that Johns Hopkins University and Western Maryland College be realigned from the South to the Mid-Atlantic region.

An increase in the fee for alternate officials, from \$30 to \$50, will be recommended. The committee also will recommend that 20 teams be ranked in the national poll. Ten teams were ranked last year.

It was agreed that the following items will be considered in evaluating a team's strength of schedule for selection purposes: number of games played versus teams ranked by the regional advisory committees, number of games played versus teams with won-lost records of .500 or better, number of opponents that already have been selected for the championship, and number of home and away games. The committee voted to determine the home and visiting team in championship competition at the time of the pairings. For competition involving a second round of play (regionals and finals), teams that played in the first game of the previous round will wear dark uniforms and teams that played in the second game of the previous round will wear light uniforms. Uniform color had been determined by a coin flip.

"Further, it demonstrates a continuing effort by the membership to improve both the opportunities and the quality of women's intercollegiate athletics," Roark said.

Current High Country members expected to join the new conference are Brigham Young University, Colorado State University, the University of New Mexico, the University of Utah and the University of Wyoming, along with Big West Conference member San Diego State University.

High Country members Utah State University and New Mexico State University will join their men's programs in the Big West, and the University of Hawaii, a WAC member, will continue its women's programs as a member of the Big West.

High Country affiliates expected to remain with the new conference are Boise State University; Creighton University; the University of Denver, and the University of Texas, El Paso. UTEP is expected eventually to become a full member of the conference.

The women's programs at the U.S. Air Force Academy will remain independent in NCAA Division II, while the men's teams participate in the WAC.

The headquarters of the WAC will remain in Littleton, Colorado.

2. How many wrestlers from Portland State University qualified for the 1989 Division 11 championships? (a) 4; (b) 5; (c) 7; (d) 9.

3. How many Portland State wrestlers won championships at the 1989 Division II finals? (a) 3; (b) 5; (c) 6; (d) 7.

4. What airline will cosponsor a new scholar-athlete award with the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA)? (a) American; (b) Braniff; (c) Continental; (d) Delta.

5. True or False: Arthroscopy first was performed 25 years ago in Canada.

6. Besides basketball, which women's sport is among the three most sponsored by both high schools and colleges? (a) swimming; (b) tennis; (c) soccer; (d) volleyball.

7. Which city will host the 1993 World University Games? (a) Los Angeles; (b) Pittsburgh; (c) Buffalo; (d) San Antonio.

8. How many student-athletes now have received NCAA postgraduate scholarships? (a) 1,964; (b) 2,004; (c) 2,178; (d) 1,576.

9. How old is Butler University's Hinkle Fieldhouse? (a) 16; (b) 24; (c) 42; (d) 61?

10. True or False: Don Nehlen, head football coach at West Virginia University, supports the concept of a Division I-A play-off.

Answers appear on page 9

The committee also developed guidelines and procedures for regional advisory chairs.

#### News Fact File

The aggregate number of sports sponsored, on the average, at NCAA member institutions has increased since 1981-82. The all-divisions average in 1981-82 was 15.5 sports (9.1 for men and 6.4 for women). In 1987-88, the figure had risen to 16.1 sports (8.8 for men, 7.3 for women). The increase was entirely in Division III, which went from 14.9 in 1981-82 to 16.1 in 1987-88. In Division I, the average was 17.6 in 1981-82 and 17.5 in '87-88; Division II stayed the same, 13.4 sports per institution.

Source: Membership staff report on sports sponsorship prepared for the NCAA Committee on Women's Athletics. crew.

**Division I-AA**—University of Richmond, women's synchronized swimming.

Division I-AAA—Iona College, women's crew; Jacksonville University, men's and women's crew; Marist College, women's crew; St. Mary's College (California), men's crew; Santa Clara University, men's and women's crew; University of Wisconsin, Green Bay, men's sailing, and Loyola Marymount University, women's crew.

**Division II** University of Alabama, Huntsville, men's and women's crew, and Mercyhurst College, men's and women's crew.

Division III — Potsdam State University College, women's equestrian.

# Comment

# Trojans see endowment plan as answer to rising costs

By Jim Perry

\_

In late 1985, University of Southern California athletics director Mike McGee and Don Winston, associate AD, were holding one of their frequent fund-raising meetings. They were searching for new ways to raise money.

Like all university athletics departments, Southern California was being thrown for a loss by spiraling costs.

"Don said to me, 'You know, I've got an idea that might be helpful,'" McGee recalls. "And the minute he told me his plan, I said, 'That's it!' And we took his idea and ran with it."

Winston's idea was to endow the positions on the football team.

The first one was endowed for \$250,000 in the spring of 1986, and now, in what McGee calls "a threeyear phenomenon," Southern California has announced that all 25 positions (offense, defense, punter, placekicker and a special teamer)



have been endowed for a total of \$6.25 million.

In addition, the head football coach's position has been endowed for another \$1.5 million, bringing the grand total to \$7.75 million.

"Our great success has surprised me beyond my wildest dreams," Winston says.

"If you asked me if I'm surprised, I'd say yes and no," McGee says. "Any time you're asking for a quarter of a million dollars, you're asking for a lot of money. But knowing of the affection our supporters have



for the USC football team, we thought it was doable.

"It obviously was an idea whose time had arrived."

The way the plan works is simple. A fixed amount of interest from the endowment income is taken out each year and budgeted for scholarships. The rest is plowed back into the principal, enabling the original \$250,000 to grow and keep up with inflation. This growth, coupled with any stock appreciation in Southern California's overall endowment portfolio, virtually guarantees the scholarships forever.

Winston, who came to the athletics department in 1983, had previously been a fund-raiser for the school's College of Letters, Arts, and Sciences, where he was a big Trojan fan. "I thought about this idea even before I came to the athletics department," he says. "I wondered why no one had ever done it.

"I simply took the concept of the professorial chair and applied it to athletics. Over there, you endow a chair in English, history, chemistry, physics, whatever. Well, football is the most visible sport at USC—as it is at most schools—so 1 figured why not try to endow the positions for football?"

And, now, as McGee says, why not keep going?

"Our real goal is to endow the entire football team," McGee says. "That would take about \$35 million from this plan and other athletics endowments in progress, but this has been a very good start.

"And we won't stop with football. We're taking the idea and applying it to other sports. We've already endowed the catcher on the baseball team.

"And, since we're always looking for ways to form a closer relationship between the athletics department and the academic side of the university, we've begun a plan for donors to jointly endow a scholarship for athletics and a particular school—like the school of business, or education, or journalism. The athletics department would hold the endowment, but it would have to be spent for tuition in that particular school.

"In this way, a donor can support academics and athletics at the same time."

Being a private university, Southern California has been particularly hard-hit by soaring tuition costs. The price tag has jumped an average of nine percent a year over the last decade. A total scholarship cost \$19,300 in 1988-89.

"We offer 239 men's and women's scholarships," Winston says, "and just to pay for them in 1989-90, we'll need a little over \$400,000 more than we raised this year. You can't keep increasing your fund-raising that much every year. We had to do something."

But McGee points out that his school is not unique.

"This is not just a private-school dilemma,' he says. "We're all faced with costs that go up faster than inflation. It's just very difficult to balance your budget, and you have to look at new ways to generate revenue.

"Endowment income will insure a steady flow of revenue, which will keep pace with inflation. It can be a major part of a long-term financial solution for all of us."

In the McGee era, the athletics See Trojans, page 5

# Letter to the Editor

# Raising initial-award limit won't help

I note with sadness that we can anticipate legislative initiative in the coming NCAA Convention to move the initial-award limitation in the sport of football from 25 to 30. Proponents argue that this will help some of the less competitive programs field stronger teams.

Ironically, the passage of such legislation would ensure the opposite: The weak will get weaker and the strong will get stronger. The additional five annual recruiting opportunities will encourage "run-offs" and further dilute the talent pool for Division I-A.

The correct way to "level the playing field" is to eliminate the overall limitation of 95 and allow an annual maximum letter-of-intent signing limitation of 20. This will encourage retention, education and graduation. It will make stockpiling of talent difficult, thus enriching the annual talent pool available to Division I-A recruiters.

Creating parity, or at least a better competitive balance, is an urgent priority for Division I-A. Too many programs overall are careening toward financial ruin. Competitive opportunity is a much better option than the well-intentioned but likely fruitless effort at "cost containment."

If the established powers are allowed to recruit five more football players each year, it follows logically that the weaker programs will be attracting athletes of lesser ability than they currently are able to recruit.

> Ferdinand A. Geiger Director of Athletics Physical Education and Recreation (Stanford University)

### Looking Back

#### Five years ago

The Division I Men's and Women's Basketball Committees, meeting July 8-12, 1984, in Colorado Springs, both recommended expansion of their championships brackets the men proposed an increase from 53 to 64 teams, the women from 32 to 40. David R. Gavitt, Big East Conference, and Nora Lynn Finch, North Carolina State University, were chairs of the committees. (The NCAA News, July 18, 1984)

# Nothing left but to cut more sports

#### J. Frank Broyles, athletics director University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

The Dallas Morning News

"If expenses aren't cut nationally, we can't cut anymore ourselves.

"You can cut costs a dollar at a time, but you just don't have any major areas left to cut unless you drop a sport, and that's something that none of us really wants to do."

#### Billy Navarre, former tennis coach McNeese State University

The Dallas Morning News

"I still have a real bad taste in my mouth (after McNcese State dropped tennis to cut athletics costs). But for sports like mine, nothing looks good for the near future. I don't see anything changing – except for the worst."

#### Thomas D. Wood, president Orange Bowl Committee

The Miami Herald

"What really bugs us is that we made a commercial affiliation with Federal Express specifically in order to increase the payoffs to competing teams. We'll go from \$2.9 million to \$4.1 million for the next game.

"But before the ink is dry on that contract, the CFA comes along with this new proposal (for a Division I-A play-off)."

### Richard D. Schultz, executive director NCAA

more power. But that's all relative.

"If everybody is using it, then the thing a scout is basically going to be looking for anyway, no matter what the kid is swinging, is bat speed, balance and timing."

#### Mac Wilkins, U.S. Olympics gold medalist

The Washington Post

"I don't think steroids are good for the sport (track and field), and they're definitely not good for society.

"But it seems like the values of our society all have been blown out of proportion. The punishments and the crimes don't seem to fit.

"Ben Johnson took drugs to improve his athletic performance, and he's gone through hell the last nine months. You'd think he blew up a whole town and killed a million people, the way everyone's reacting."



#### Phil Mickelson, varsity golfer Arizona State University

The Arizona Republic

"I knew that if I was going to win nationals, I'd have to strengthen my mind. I look at the mind as being a muscle that you can work out.

"I hadn't been thinking about anything else (other than the NCAA individual title). I had been thinking about first, never thinking that the top 10 would be nice."

#### Ten years ago

The Division I Basketball Committee, in its July 1979 meeting, recommended expansion of the championship bracket from 40 teams to 48. The committee chair was Wayne Duke, Big Ten Conference. (NCAA News, July 25, 1979)

#### Twenty years ago

The University Division Basketball Tournament Committee, in its July 1969 meeting, voted to recommend automatic qualification for 15 conferences: Atlantic Coast, Big Eight, Big Sky, Big Ten, Ivy, Mid-American, Middle Atlantic States Collegiate Athletic, Missouri Valley, Ohio Valley, Pacific-Eight, Southeastern, Southern, Southwest Athletic, West Coast Athletic and Western Athletic. H. B. Lee, Kansas State University, was committee chair. (1968-69 NCAA Annual Reports and 1969 NCAA Manual)

#### Thirty years ago

The University Basketball Tournament Committee announced expansion of the tournament bracket from 24 to 26 teams, to include 14 automatic qualifiers. The committee chair was Arthur C. Lonborg, University of Kansas. (1959 NCAA Yearbook)

The Associated Press

"I would support additional financial aid (for student-athletes) over and above the cost of attendance if it was based on demonstrated need so the athlete who has a real need would get direct help and the person who doesn't need it wouldn't get it."

#### Ben Hines, hitting instructor Los Angeles Dodgers

The Associated Press

"I think there will be more use of aluminum and ceramic and graphite bats in batting practice in the minor leagues simply to cut costs. All organizations are trying to cut costs, and as wood becomes more and more scarce...you are going to go to more artificial things.

"I think it's been kind of a savior for amateur baseball.

"I hear scouts say it's very hard to evaluate a kid with the aluminum bat because of the extra force that the guys get off the bat. I think it is true that the aluminum bat will give you a little more carry, a little

The NCAA 🕙 News

#### [ISSN 0027-6170]

Published weekly, except biweekly in the summer, by the National Collegiate Athletic Association, Nall Avenue at 63rd Street, P.O. Box 1906, Mission, Kansas 66201. Phone: 913/ 384-3220. Subscription rate: \$24 annually prepaid. Secondclass postage paid at Shawnee Mission, Kansas. Address corrections requested. Postmaster send address changes to NCAA Publishing, P.O. Box 1906, Mission, Kansas 66201. Display advertising representative: Host Communications, Inc., P.O. Box 3071, Lexington, Kentucky 40596-3071.

Publisher	Ted C. Tow
Editor-in-Chief	
Managing Editor	Timothy J. Lilley
Assistant Editor	
Advertising Manager	Marlynn R. Jones
The Comment section of The NCAA	News is offered as
opinion. The views expressed do not ne	cessarily represent a
consensus of the NCAA membership. A	In Equal Opportunity
Employer.	

# Athletics suffers from lack of direction, purpose, Yow says

By Ken Franckling

Kay Yow, women's basketball coach at North Carolina State University, compares the focus in collegiate athletics today to a Japanese view of American marketing: "Ready, Fire, Aim!"

"That says it all. We're way off track," says Yow, who coached the 1988 women's Olympic basketball team in Seoul. "We're not even close to the target.

"Where do we want to be? Where's the planning?

"Selfishness. Greed. Fame. Fortune. Power. Position. Money. Recognition. That's what people think is important."

Money talks too often in college sports these days, when some basketball coaches pocket more from sneaker endorsements than they collect in salaries.

Coaches, faced with a blizzard of rules, regulations and conflicting interpretations, often look for "gray areas" to give them advantages in recruiting and competition and to keep their athletes scholastically eligible.

The subject of cheating how to define it and how to stop it—was discussed at the Institute for International Sport's seminar on ethics and sportsmanship at the University of Rhode Island. About 200 athletes, coaches and administrators, kicked off the institute's three-year drive to adopt codes of ethics for all levels of sports.

The institute recently surveyed

### Trojans

#### Continued from page 4

department has increased in its total endowment from \$4 million to more than \$17 million in five years.

"The beauty of this football plan," McGee says, "is that since the endowment money pays for the scholarships, we can apply more of the revenue actually generated by football itself (from ticket sales, television, etc.) to women's sports and all other nonrevenue sports."

Why has Southern Cal had so much success? After all, \$250,000 is a big, big donation.

"One of our position donors, Ray Irani, the president of Occidental Petroleum, said that if he had been asked to give the amount of a scholarship, which actually would have been a lot less, he probably wouldn't have done it," Winston says. "But what intrigued him was tying the gift to a specific position.

"He says he can identify with the player who plays that position (Irani chose the strong-side inside linebacker) and feel he is helping him to get his education. In a particular game, that linebacker might make the tackle on the goal line that saves the victory. Think of how exciting



389 coaches on the most unethical behavior in athletics. Recruiting practices were cited by 382 coaches. Only three percent, a relative handful, cited a "win-at-all-costs philosophy."

Yow said those results show there is a big problem in perception even

among coaches, because recruiting violations are part of a win-at-allcosts philosophy. "They're related," she said. "We need higher expectations and demands. Kids want discipline, and so do coaches."

NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz, a veteran coach and athletics administrator, said part of the solution rests in deregulating many of the things the NCAA now oversees.

"It's time to simplify the rulebook," Schultz said. "We can pass more rules; we can double the size of our enforcement staff, and that will not guarantee the integrity of intercollegiate athletics.

"The message has to start with the governing board at each university that it is responsible for the integrity of everything that goes on at the university, including intercollegiate athletics."

Donna A. Lopiano, director of athletics for women at the University of Texas, Austin, said it is time to hold coaches accountable for the academic progress of their athletes by rewarding the coaches for good behavior and high graduation rates as well as for winning.

At her school, an 11-point program imposes salary freezes, loss of bonus money, country club memberships and dealer cars for not knowing the rules. She said coaches who knowingly break the rules are fired. Other aspects of the plan certify coaches, set allowances for athletes, and educate alumni and boosters about what they can and cannot do.

Patricia Meiser-McKnott, assistant athletics director at the University of Connecticut, reminded the forum that coaches "are some of our most significant educators. They have ways to get into the heads and hearts of our student-athletes like nobody else can.

"A real problem in college athletics is that we do not demand enough of our student-athletes, and we don't take a stand when they let us down."

Ellie Lemaire, associate athletics director at Rhode Island, said administrators and coaches must watch for danger signs among their athletes that can signal rule-breaking, particularly in the form of gifts and moncy.

"You can't buy gold chains for \$25," she said. "You can't afford a sports car if you don't have an offscason job."

Franckling writes for United Press International.



that is for the donor."

As Southern California has received publicity for its innovative plan, with stories in The NCAA News, Sports Illustrated and many other publications, Winston says that he feels like he's spent as much time talking to fund-raisers from other schools as to potential donors.

"I've had dozens of calls about this project—a fellow at Miami of Ohio even called it 'The USC Endowment Plan," he says.

"I've talked to fund-raisers from UCLA, Michigan, Illinois, Miami of Ohio, Miami of Florida, Washington State, San Diego State and Fresno State.

"The interest we've generated has been remarkable."

Perry is a former sports information director at Southern California.

# CREDENTIALS WORSTED IS THE PERFECT BUSINESS SUIT.

# C R I C K E T E E R<sup>®</sup> Good Corporate Material

CRICKETEER, 1290 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, SUITE 1914, NEW YORK, NY 10104. 1-800-752-5207. A JOSEPH & FEISS COMPANY.

# Penn State's Martin takes top men's academic honor again

For the second year in a row, Penn State wrestler Jim Martin has been named university-division atlarge academic all-America of the year by GTE and the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA).

Wabash swimmer Joseph Turk was named college-division all-America of the year.

Announced June 22, the at-large teams consist of 63 student-athletes 32 in the university division and 31 in the college division.

University-division honorees produced a combined grade-point average of 3.801 (4.000 scale). By team, the cumulative GPAs are: first team, 3.866; second team, 3.831; third team, 3.706.

College-division academic all-Americas combined to produce a 3.784 GPA. By team, their cumulative GPAs are: first team, 3.911; second team, 3.772; third team, 3.668.

Four student-athletes with 4.000s were named to the teams, three in the university division and one in the college division.

Foreign student-athletes have a significant presence on the university-division teams at 25 percent. Only one foreign student-athlete was named in the college division.

Track and cross country athletes dominate the college division. Eleven of the 31 selections participated in one or both sports. Tennis and swimming were next, with five selections each. In all, eight sports were represented.

University-division selections reflect more sports and less dominance by one group. Of the 10 sports represented by the 32 honorees, tennis and swimming each produced six selections. Track and cross country produced five, wrestling four, and soccer and golf three each.

Business-related majors are noted for 14 of the 32 university-division selections— by far the most popular. Five are studying engineering, while three each are pursuing premedicine and science majors.

College-division at-large all-Americas do not bunch up quite so much in one field. Seven are pursuing business-related degrees, while six are studying sciences and five are in engineering. Only one listed premedicine as a major.

Like the other GTE/CoSIDA academic all-America teams, the atlarge honorees were selected by a vote of the 1,400 members of Co-SIDA. To be eligible, student-athletes must be varsity starters or key reserves and must have cumulative GPAs of at least 3.200.

No university-division selection has a GPA below 3.500. No collegedivision honoree is below 3.420. Following are the complete teams.

#### University division

First team: Kenneth Chertow, wrestling, Penn State, 3.580 in pre-



ries, tennis, Montana State, 3.840 in mathematics; Ted Galvas, tennis, Ohio State, 3.970 in marketing; John David Graf, swimming, Rice, 3.900 in electrical engineering; Mikael Jonsson, tennis, Southeastern Louisiana, 3.780 in computer science; Dov Kremer, track/cross country, Clemson, 3.820 in econom-



Virginia Military, 3.930 in civil engincering; Patrick Manson, track, Kansas, 3.560 in petroleum engineering; Jeff Nattans, soccer, Loyola (Maryland), 3,860 in accounting; Gordon Wessels, golf, Texas-San Antonio, 4.000 in accounting.

Third team: Chris Craft, swim-

ming, Villanova, 3.720 in marketing; John Ferguson, ice hockey, Providence, 3.580 in business administration; Chuck Goetschel, swimming, UC Santa Barbara, 3.800 in computer science; Ola Henmo, soccer, San Francisco, 3.720 in mass media; Martin Hofer, wrestling, Valparaiso, 3.720 in mathematics; Dean Keller, skiing, Vermont, 3.690 in English; Jim Knoesel, golf, Missouri, 3.690 in business administration; Kent Larsson, track/cross country, Northern Arizona, 3.760 in business management; Bill Wynn, golf, Missouri, 3.500 in biology; Mike Zechmeister, swimming, Minnesota, 3.880 in business administration.

#### **College division**

First team: David Becker, golf, Washington (Missouri), 3.970 in engineering; Steve Burian, track, North Dakota, 3.960 in civil engi-

neering/geology; Mark Domroese, tennis, Concordia (Illinois), 3.970 in natural sciences; Dan Ebright, track/cross country. Ferris State. 3.920 in accounting; Ulf Gudjonsson, tennis, Gustavus Adolphus, 3.800 in premedicine; David Hughes, track, Cornell College, 3.920 in biology; Dan Jansen, track/ cross country, Wisconsin-Platteville, 4.000 in history; Jack Norris, track, Cornell College, 3.920 in philosophy/sociology; Bob Sundell, track, Northwest Missouri State, 3.820 in prelaw: Joseph Turk, swimming, Wabash, 3.900 in economics.

Second team: Steve Balla, tennis, Franklin and Marshall, 3.900 in government; Patrice Bryne, track, California Lutheran, 3.780 in biological science; Paul Dowler, swimming, Cal State Chico, 3.860 in

See Penn State's, page 9



medicine; Jim Childs, tennis, Georgia, 3.960 in accounting; Kurt Freyberger, tennis, Western Kentucky, 4.000 in accounting; Glenn Jarrett, wrestling, Oregon, 3.810 in premedicine; Steven Jung, tennis, Nebraska, 3.680 in finance; Kendall Key, swimming, New Mexico State, 3.950 in electrical engineering; Brent Lang, swimming, Michigan, 3.830 in industrial engineering; Alan Leggett, ice hockey, Bowling Green, 4.000 in biology; Jim Martin, wrestling, Penn State, 3.950 in premedicine; Steve West, track/cross country, Bucknell, 3.900 in chemistry.

Second team: Randy Bergstedt, volleyball, Pepperdine, 3.640 in business administration; James Carney, soccer, Central Michigan, 3.940 in marketing distribution; Todd Dev-

# Huber, Erickson top women's at-large academic selections

Villanova's Vicki Huber, a sixtime NCAA track champion with a 3.420 grade-point average (4.000 scale) in psychology, has been named university-division at-large academic all-America of the year by GTE and the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA).

St. Benedict tennis player Marcy Erickson, with a 4.000 GPA in liberal studies, was named collegedivision all-America of the year.

Announced June 26, the at-large teams consist of 63 student-athletes -32 in the university division and 31 in the college division.

University-division honorees produced a combined GPA of 3.788. By team, the cumulative GPAs are: first team, 3.869; second team, 3,834; third team, 3.660.

College-division academic all-Americas combined to produce a 3.802 GPA. By team, their cumulative marks are: first team, 3.943; second team, 3.789; third team, 3.673.

Six student-athletes with 4.000s were named to the three teams in the university division, and three were named in the college division.

Each division includes three forcign student-athletes among the honorees. In the university division, two are from Canada and one from Northern Ireland. College-division honorees include one student-athlete from each of three countries—Belgium, Brazil and South Africa.

Track and cross country athletes dominate the team in both divisions. Twelve in the university division and 13 in the college division competed in one or both sports.

Other popular sports in the university division include field hockey/ lacrosse (five honorees), swimming (four), tennis (four) and gymnastics (three).

In the college division, nine honorees play tennis, and four are swimmers.

Business-related majors 13 of 32 student-athletes — are most prevalent in the university division. Also represented are premedicine, mathematics, education, criminal justice and engineering.

No specific area of study prevails among college-division honorees, who represent the most diverse of the four at-large academic groups recently announced by GTE and CoSIDA.

Among the college-division honorees are student-athletes majoring in premedicine, education, modern languages, sociology, business-related fields (including agricultural economics), mathematics and sciences.

Like the other GTE/CoSIDA academic all-America teams, the women's at-large honorees were selected by vote of CoSIDA's 1,400 members. To be cligible, studentathletes must be varsity starters or key reserves and must have cumulative GPAs of at least 3.200.



ern languages/medieval studies; Michelle Scarborough, rifle, South Florida, 3.920 in mathematics; Becky Vaughan, lacrosse, Penn State, 3.820 in management information systems; Cami White, field hockey, Providence, 4.000 in accounting.



Second team: Jennifer Campbell, swimming, Louisiana State, 3.880 in accounting; Amy Dryer, track, Kansas State, 4.000 in education; Amy Fleck, cross country, Dayton, 4.000 in mechanical engineering; Cindy Jansky, tennis, Baylor, 3.970 in biology/premedicine; Jennifer Jordan, swimming, Southern Methodist, 3.780 in biology; Janice Kerr, gymnastics, Florida, 3.910 in psychology/premedicine; Lisa Malloy, track/cross country, Eastern Kentucky, 3.900 in English; Anne E. Moellering, field hockey/lacrosse, Dartmouth, 3.600 in economics; Karen Shin, tennis, California, 3.470 in economics; Patty Weigand, track/ cross country, Tennessee, 3.830 in chemical engineering.

Third team: Pamela Atkinson, swimming, La Salle, 3.590 in biology; Tina Dawson, track, Eastern Illinois, 3.700 in accounting; Lisa Dolan, gymnastics, Cal State Fullerton, 3.730 in criminal justice; Maureen Hartzheim, track/cross country, Wisconsin, 3.830 in physical therapy; Kate Hughes, golf, Minnesota, 3.430 in business administration; Diane Madl, field hockey, Connecticut, 3.510 in business management; Kaite McAnancy, lacrosse, Harvard, 3.250 in history; Cathy McEllistrem, track/cross country, Dayton, 3.970 in biology; Brenda Payton, track, Northern Arizona, 3.810 in elementary education; Marie Roethlisberger, gymnastics, Minnesota, 3.660 in premedicine; Kim Schneckloth, track/cross country, Iowa, 3.780 in home economics. **College division** 

First team: Lizz Barringer, track, Southeast Missouri State, 3.690 in chemistry; Karen Bastert, track, Northeast Missouri State, 3.940 in English education; Kathy Cottingham, lacrosse, Drew, 4.170 (4.000 scale) in mathematics/biology; Nicky Demuro, tennis, South-

See Huber, Erickson, page 9

### WHY DO COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC DEPARTMENTS USE CHARTERSEARCH NETWORK?

"The service received was excellent...we especially like contracting all of our season's basketball with one company!"— University of Mississippi

- → "Excellent people, service, and attitude. Don't change a thing!— University of Dayton
- → "CharterSearch Network did a great job! We appreciate all of your help!"— University of Oklahoma

When it comes to winter air charter programs, university athletic departments across the country have called the proven leader—*CHARTERSEARCH NETWORK*. Our University Charter Specialists work year round developing and negotiating a comprehensive program designed to meet the specific needs of the individual university. The result incorporates a wide variety of aircraft and operators with departures that fit your schedule at savings that work for your budget. For more details, call us now!!!

CHARTERSEARCH NETWORK offers you the advantage of Professional Air Charter Planning! •Hotel Arrangements •Catering Arrangements •24 Hour Service THIS YEAR GIVE YOUR SPORTS PROGRAM THE WINNING EDGE! CHARTERSEARCH NETWORK, INC.

No selection in the university division has a GPA below 3.250. The lowest GPA in the college division is 3.330.

Following are the complete teams.

#### **University division**

First team: Sandra Birch, tennis, Stanford, 3.830 in economics; Deanne Burnett, swimming, Georgia, 3.870 in accounting; Vicki Huber, track, Villanova, 3.420 in psychology; Jolanda Jones, track, Houston, 3.750 in political science; Laura Kerrigan, soccer, North Carolina State, 4.000 in accounting; Judi Kirk, tennis, New Mexico State, 4.000 in foreign languages; Leslie McFarland, fencing, Duke, 4.000 in mathematics/economics/computer science; Theresa Rice, track/cross country, Notre Dame, 3.950 in mod-



# Gulf South and Sunshine State honor top student-athletes

Mike

Ruland

Among the nine recent inductees into the Rhode Island Heritage Hall of Fame was Jim Norman, long-time sports information director at the University of Rhode Island.

A Rhode Island alumnus, Norman also has served as the radio voice of Rams athletics teams for 28 years. Already a member of the university's athletics hall of fame, Norman also has received the URI Alumni Association's Ram Award for distinguished service.

Loyola College (Maryland) student-athlete Mike Ruland recently became the first Greyhound in any sport to earn national recognition for athletics and academic achievements in the same season.

Only 5-5, Ruland was one of the shortest Division I men's lacrosse players in the country. Last month, his outstanding senior year (on the field and in the classroom) was recognized by first-team selection to the United States Intercollegiate Lacrosse Association's all-America and all-academic teams.

Ruland, who graduated with a

# ommission

#### Continued from page 1 vacancies.

After the October Commission meeting, all CEOs in the NCAA membership will receive ballots listing the candidates to fill the vacancies in their respective NCAA membership divisions. The only positions not filled through the balloting process are those representing the Division I-A conferences, which are permitted to select their own Commission representatives.

Commission terms expiring in January 1990 (at the close of the 1990 NCAA Convention) are as follows:

#### **Division**

Thomas K. Hearn Jr., president,

### Lommittee

#### Continued from page 1

officials, coaches, trainers and other tournament staff.

The committee also took several actions related to the drug-testing protocol.

It recommended that the protocol preclude an organization other than the NCAA from conducting drug testing at an NCAA championship. The committee also noted that it may not be necessary to test for all banned drug classes each time a test is conducted, and it proposed that the drug-testing subcommittee be allowed to recommend which banned substances the NCAA would test for at a given event.

The committee proposed that the protocol give the drug-testing crew chief the authority to release a sick or injured student-athlete from the testing area. In such situations, the test would be administered after the athlete had received medical attention

William E. Tucker, chancellor, Texas Christian University, Division I-A. Not eligible for reelection. The

Southwest Athletic Conference de-

signates this position.

Edward B. Fort, chancellor, North Carolina A&T State University. Division I-AA. Not eligible for reelection. Replacement must be from the Division I-AA South football region.

Lattie F. Coor, president, University of Vermont. Division I-AAA. Not eligible for reelection. Replacement can be from any Division I region.

#### Division II

James B. Appleberry, president, Northern Michigan University. Not cligible for reelection. Replacement must be from Region 3 of Division II.

Thomas A. Bond, president, Eastern New Mexico University. Not eligible for reelection. Replacement may be from any Division II region.

William T. O'Hara, president, Bryant College. Not eligible for reelection. Replacement may be from any Division II region. Division III

Rev. William J. Byron, president, Catholic University. Not eligible for reelection. Replacement may be from any Division III region.

Nenah E. Fry, president, Swect Briar College. Not eligible for reelection. Replacement may be from any Division III region. Nominating committee

Appointed to assist Sliger on the

recommended to follow a prescribed schedule of vaccinations.

The committee took this action in response to several measles outbreaks this past year that restricted or canceled intercollegiate events.

The committee also heard a discussion on research into playing surfaces and surface-related injuries.

loss of one year of eligibility for a

Making presentations were Dr. I. Martin Levy, an orthopedic surgeon and member of the American Orthopedic Society of Sports Medicine research group; Ed M. Milner, president of AstroTurf Industries, and Benno Nigg, a University of Calgary researcher specializing in shoes, surfaces and loads on the body.

their comments no later than July 12 to Merrily Dean Baker, assistant executive director for administration, at the NCAA office.

Respondents are asked to return

said.

Ineligibility sanctions for studentathletes who test positive for banned substances have been in effect at NCAA championships and postseason bowl games for the past two years, but team sanctions have not been applied.

men often conflicts with the wrestler's efforts to "make weight." • The number of compounds listed as examples of banned psychomotor and CNS stimulants be

•Sympathomimetic amines be removed from the list of banned drugs

· Blood doping and growth hormones be moved to the list of banned drug classes. The committee wanted to make a strong statement against blood doping and the use of growth hormones.

 All restrictions on asthma medications be removed.

• A section be added to the executive regulations banning urine manipulation, which would include urine substitution, tampering with the specimen-production process and inhibiting renal excretion. This section would specifically ban the use of probenecid and other com pounds that affect the excretion of anabolic steroids into the urine. The new section also would identify the use of diuretics as a method of urine

proposed that NCAA policy on medical evaluations and records be revised to recommend that institutions have student-athletes furnish, as part of their preparticipation medical evaluation, an appropriate immunization history. Student-athletes who cannot prove they have been immunized would then be

Members

Continued from page 1

ual's performance would be deleted first-time offender and a permanent from the championship records; loss of eligibility for second- or points that he or she contributed to multiple-time offenders. The NCAA the team total would be deleted, Committee on Competitive Safeand any awards earned would be guards and Medical Aspects of Sports will be requested to consider

returned.

Research Fellowship Program, which began June 26 and concludes August 4.

Bower is among 40 student-athletes picked for the program from a pool of approximately 750 applicants. Participants will complete two courses (research methods and data analysis) and an internship during the program, which has been designed to help minority students prepare for education at the graduate level.

High-tech bats have been ap proved for use in high school baseball, thanks to action taken during a June 13-14 meeting of the National

### Briefly in the News

Federation of State High School Associations Baseball Rules Committee in Kansas City.

Beginning with the 1989-90 season, legal bats for prep players will include those made of graphite and

graphite composites that include substances like ceramic and Kevlar.

Don Landry, commissioner of the Southland Conference, has announced an agreement with the regional sports network Home Sports Entertainment for the live telecast of four conference football games next season. The agreement marks the first SLC live-TV package in two years.

Landry also recently announced that Lori Martin, a former women's basketball player and recent graduate of Northwestern State University (Louisiana), has been awarded the league's F. L. McDonald Scholarship. The Anacoco, Louisiana, native, who graduated this spring with a 3,400 grade-point average (4.000 scale), will enter East Carolina University this fall to pursue a master's degree in English.

Three of the four senior studentathletes named first-team men's basketball academic all-America by GTE and the College Sports Information Directors of America (Co-See Briefly, page 22

Commission whose terms do not expire in January 1990. They are Asa N. Green, Livingston University (Division II); Edward H. Jennings, Ohio State University (Division I-A); Joseph B. Johnson, Grambling State University (Division I-AA); Margaret R. Preska,

Presidential Nominating Committee

are seven other members of the

Mankato State University (Division II); Jack L. Stark, Claremont Mc-Kenna-Harvey Mudd-Scripps Colleges (Division III); Catherine A. Tisinger, North Adams State College (Division III), and Stephen Joel Trachtenberg, George Washington University (Division I-AAA). Sliger's institution is Division I-A.



in five seasons.

University.

Reagan earned his 700th career

Murray State qualified for the

Ohio Valley Conference postscason

tournament for the first time in four

years and eliminated defending

champion Middle Tennessee State

In other news from Murray State,

student-athlete Val Bower has been

selected to participate in the Univer-

coaching victory March 30.

3.330 grade-point average (4.000 scale) in biology, will enter dental school at the University of Maryland, College Park, this fall.

Johnny Reagan, former chair of the NCAA Baseball Committee and head coach at Murray State University, had a heck of a time this season, according to a release from the school's sports information office. Consider:

• After playing every 1988 game on the road due to construction of a new home field, the team returned home this season and finished 23-16

Wake Forest University. Division

I-A. Eligible for reelection to a full,

four-year term. The Atlantic Coast

Conference designates this position.

University of California, Los An-

geles Division I-A Eligible for

reelection to full, four-year term.

The Pacific-10 Conference desig-

Gregory M. St. L. O'Brien, chan-

cellor, University of New Orleans.

Division I-AAA. Eligible for reelec-

tion to full, four-year term.

nates this position.

reduced

Charles E. Young, chancellor,

sity of Tennessee, Knoxville, Talented Undergraduate Minority

#### Other actions

In other actions related to drug education and drug testing, the committee recommended that:

• Student-athletes selected randomly for testing at NCAA wrestling championships be notified of their selection immediately after their final match of the championships: after notification, the wrestler would have one hour to report. Committee members felt it was necessary to postpone testing until after the individual's final competition because the hydration associated with providing an adequate speci-

 Institutions investigate possible involvement of athletics personnel in drug use by a student-athlete who tested positive. Documentation of this investigation would be submitted to the Eligibility Committee as part of the process of restoring the student-athlete's eligibility.

manipulation

All of the recommendations are subject to the approval of the Executive Committee.

In other action, the committee

B – Apply the full range of individual and team sanctions across the board, including withholding of net football-bowl and championships receipts. This alternative would require enabling legislation to apply financial sanctions to football-bowl receipts.

C-- Remove any consideration of team sanctions, including individual-team championships. Apply only the 90-day individual suspension and withhold recognition of individual performance.

D Sanctions would be applied to individual student-athletes, not teams, except where the studentathlete's contribution is readily measurable and team totals could be adjusted objectively. Individual sanctions would be made more stringent with a range of penalties up to the

a proposal to ascertain different penalties for use of street drugs and for use of performance-enhancing drugs.

E Same as Alternative D, except that team sanctions would be imposed when an institution's student-athletes (in the same team sport) tested positive for two consecutive years. The institution would be required to show cause to the Executive Committee why such sanctions should not be imposed if a pattern of repeated positive test results indicated that the institution was not discharging its responsibility for compliance with the objectives of the NCAA Drug-Testing Program.

"There are, of course, various permutations of these alternatives that could be employed," Bozik

In August 1988, the Executive Committee voted that "in view of the complexity of the ... issues relative to the NCAA Drug-Testing Program, the suspension of the application of all executive regulations pertaining to team-ineligibility sanctions for positive tests resulting from the NCAA Drug-Testing Program be extended until the end of the 1989-90 academic year and that in the interim, the impact of the program on NCAA member institutions, conferences and studentathletes and the related issues continue to be evaluated."

# 68 wrestlers named to Divisions II, III academic teams

Two national champions and two runners-up are among 68 wrestlers named to 1989 Divisions II and III all-academic teams by the National Wrestling Coaches Association

Title winners Dan Russell of Portland State (150 pounds) and Ted Price of Wisconsin-Parkside (167 pounds), and national finalist Doug Mooney of Ferris State (177 pounds) and national finalist Doug Mooney of Ferris State (177 Hayek of John Carroll, a national finalist at 126 pounds, joins 41 other student-athletes on the Division III team.

Russell is one of eight wrestlers honored in Division II for the second year in a row. Fifteen Division III wrestlers earned all-academic honors for the second straight year.

Division II honorees include 15 wrestlers who qualified for the national championships, while the Division III squad contains 20 qualifiers.

Although the criteria for selection differ for each division, both programs honor a combination of academic and athletics excellence.

To qualify for the Division II allacademic team, a nominee must have a 3.000 grade-point average (4.000 scale), be in his second full year at his high school, and be recommended by his academic adviser and coach.

A Division III honoree must have a 3.200 grade-point average. In addition, he must be a conference or regional place-winner or have won



67 percent of his matches while competing in at least two-thirds of his institution's dual meets and tournaments.

Each all-academic team is selected by coaches association members within the respective division. No similar program exists for Division

Following are the 1989 all-academic teams for Divisions II and III. Division II

Eric Botelho, San Francisco State, 126 pounds, 3.100 in broadcast communications; Esteban Burchard, San Francisco State, 167 pounds, 3.100 in microbiology; Darrell Elder, Ferris State, 167 pounds, 3.260 in business administration; Jeffrey Franquet, Mansfield, 134 pounds, 3.470 in elementary education; Dan Geraldi, San Francisco State, 134 pounds, 3.020 in history.

Eion Kelley, Longwood, 126 pounds, 3.110 in business; Paul Koenig, South Dakota State, 190 pounds, 3.530 in commercial eco-



nomics; Brent Kranig, Cal State Chico, 158 pounds, 3.250 in communications; Michael Kroha, Southern Connecticut State, heavyweight, 3.190 in studio art; Randall Larson, Augustana (South Dakota), 190 pounds, 3.110 in English and education.

Jason Math, Mankato State, heavyweight, 3.450 in corrections: John Maute, Springfield, 150 pounds, 3.090 in biology; Doug Mooney, Ferris State, 177 pounds, 3.510 in welding engineering; Timothy Powers, Ferris State, 134 pounds, 3.330 in accounting; Ted Price, Wisconsin-Parkside, 167 pounds, 3.190 in psychology and teacher education.

John Richter, North Dakota, 167 pounds, 3.350 in industrial engineering; Dan Russell, Portland State, 150 pounds, 3.220 in speech communications; Scott Smith, Ashland, 190 pounds, 3.190 in biology; Robert Spilman, UC Davis, 142 pounds, 3.510 in economics; John Stoffel, Mankato State, 177 pounds, 3.630 in business; Michael Swank, Pittsburgh-Johnstown, 190 pounds, 3.430 in history.

Jair Toedter, North Dakota, heavyweight, 3.480 in elementary education; Tim Whiting, Wisconsin-Parkside, 142 pounds, 3.560 in business management; Jasom Wurth, South Dakota State, 126 pounds, 3.510 in biology/premedicine; Joe Wypiszenski, Nebraska-Omaha, 177 pounds, 3.250 in electrical engineering; David Yahner, Pittsburgh-Johnstown, 167 pounds, 3.110 in engineering.

#### **Division III**

Jeff Bakken, Buena Vista, 134 pounds, 3.690 in physical education/business; Mickey Best, Wheaton (Illinois), 150 pounds, 3.680 in religion; Christopher Buhner, Oswego State, 167 pounds, 3.320 in liberal arts; Jon Buhner, Oswego State, heavyweight, 3.590 in technology education.

Victor Cox, St. Olaf, 190 pounds, 3.520 in chemistry/biology; Phillip Dewey, Wabash, 134 pounds, 3.300 in art: David Falleni, Mount Union, 126 pounds, 3.560 in sports medicine; Shane Fisher, Allegheny, 167 pounds, 3.650 in chemistry; Edward Fogarty, St. Thomas (Minnesota), 150 pounds, 3.240 in accounting.

Daniel Franch, North Central, 118 pounds, 3.240 in English; Brian Glatz, Worcester Polytechnic, 167 pounds, 3.520 in mechanical engineering; Ryan Haely, Ohio Northern, 190 pounds, 3.340 in finance; Greg Hanchin, Case Reserve, 177 pounds, 3.770 in electrical engineering; Brian Hart, Rochester Institute of Technology, 126 pounds, 3.500 in painting illustration.

Peter Hayek, John Carroll, 126 pounds, 3.750 in biology; Christopher Hoffman, Central (lowa), 118 pounds, 3.680 in psychology; David Hoey, Western New England, 158 pounds, 3.410 in sociology/ criminal justice; Steven Laudremilch, Ursinus, 134 pounds, 3.250 in economics/business administration.

Edward Lindell, St. Olaf, 126 pounds, 3.380 in chemistry; Carl Maertz, Wabash, 167 pounds, 3.370 in psychology; Tom Mahoney, Millikin, 190 pounds, 3.630 in mathematics; Ronald Matthew, Ursinus, heavyweight, 3.290 in economics/ business administration; Dean McDavitt, King's (Pennsylvania), heavyweight, 3.200 in criminal justice; Timothy McMillen, Wisconsin-Platteville, 134 pounds, 3.370 in business administration.

Randall Meyer, Wisconsin-Whitewater, heavyweight, 3.250 in business; Michael Northcutt, Concordia-Moorehead, 142 pounds, 3.290 in economics/business administration; Jason O'Brien, St. Thomas (Minnesota), 118 pounds, 3.250 in marketing/finance; Jay Peichel, Swarthmore, 150 pounds, 3,200 in economics; David Regina, Oneonta State, 126 pounds, 3.230 in business economics; Brad Rogers, Ohio Northern, 134 pounds, 3.410 in mechanical engineering/business administration.

Timothy Rosenzweig, Johns Hopkins, 167 pounds, 3.220 in engineering; Earl Ruckdashel, Wisconsin-Platteville, 126 pounds, 3.450 in criminal justice; Bradley Schafer, Augsburg, 142 pounds, 3.360 in mathematics/physical education; Bradley Schwartz, Ohio Northern, 167 pounds, 3.290 in finance; Scott Schwartz, MIT, 134 pounds, 3.400 in mechanical engineering; Eric Swank, King's (Pennsylvania), 134 pounds, 3.780 in finance; Houman Tavaf-Motamen, Johns Hopkins, 158 pounds, 3.610 in premedicine.

Dennis Udicious, Scranton, 142 pounds, 3.290 in management; Shaun Van Vark, Central (lowa), 177 pounds, 3.230 in business management; Benjamin Weinthal, New York University, 190 pounds, 3.500 in philosophy/politics; Roger Welser, Swarthmore, 142 pounds, 3.560 in physics/mathematics; Brent Whitesel, Messiah, 126 pounds, 3.290 in mathematics education.

### Huber, Erickson

#### Continued from page 7

ern Illinois-Edwardsville, 4.880 (5.000 scale) in management information; Marcy Erickson, tennis, St. Benedict, 4.000 in liberal studies; Peggy Fortune, track/cross country, Baldwin-Wallace, 4.000 in premedicine; Tauna Jecumen, track/cross country, Hope, 3.900 in English/ Spanish; Kaye Matthews, track/

## Penn State's

#### Continued from page 6

communications; Greg Hanchin, wrestling, Case Reserve, 3.770 in electrical engineering; Steve Ims, track/cross country, Case Reserve, 3.920 in accounting; Bob Jacobs, track/cross country, Rose-Hulman, 3.970 in chemical engineering; Dariusz Janszewski, track/cross country, Ashland, 3.720 in history; Malcolm Lester, lacrosse, Springfield, 3.600 in English/journalism; Brian Rector, tennis, Baldwin-Wallace, 3.780 in business; Shawn Trell, lacrosse, Hobart, 3.420 in economics, psychology.

Third team: Grady Bruce, golf, Abilene Christian, 3.610 in biology; Greg Gausman, swimming, Alfred 3.430 in ceramic engineering; Sean Gibbs, soccer, Mercyhurst, 3.890 in social science; Larry Hill, ice hockey, Norwich, 3.440 in political science; Jeff Hinebaugh, soccer, Grove City, 3.820 in accounting/prelaw; Ian McKinnon, tennis, Occidental, 3.900 in public policy; Brian Neidigh, wrestling, Lycoming, 3.800 in biology; Tim Nelson, swimming, Cal State Chico, 3.680 in economics; Gerry Reece, track, Emory, 3.590 in biology; Lenn Rosenburg, swimming, UC Davis, 3.480 in physical education/political science; Michael Sauter, lacrosse, Drew, 3.710 in political science/history.

cross country, Muskingum, 3.880 in psychology; Cheryl Niederberger, track/cross country, Wisconsin-Oshkosh, 3.950 in elementary education; Sharon Ulrich, swimming, Elizabethtown, 4.000 in modern languages.

Second team: Sheryl Ames, tennis, Mount Union, 3.900 in chemistry; Lisa Billhardt, swimming, John Carroll, 3.900 in French; Caroline Bodart, tennis, Menlo, 3.800 in business; Alison Grace Clark, swimming, Emory, 3.570 in psychology; Lisa Fitzgerald, track/cross country, Western State (Colorado), 3.810 in psychology/elementary education; Cindy Hurst, field hockey, Bloomsburg, 3.740 in secondary education; Kathleen Kance, cross country, Plattsburgh State, 3.820 in accounting; Kristine Naomi Ogle, track/ cross country, Emory, 3.860 in English: Marianne Papay, track/cross country, Trenton State, 3.930 in mathematics: Julie Perry, soccer, William Smith, 3.640 in biology; Michelle Rathgeb, tennis, Washington and Jefferson, 4.000 in biology/ premedicine; Bettina Walker, golf, Rollins, 3.500 in elementary educa-

tion.

# Santa Clara passes Title IX review

Santa Clara University's intercollegiate athletics program has been found in compliance with Federal Title IX requirements after a review conducted by the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights.

Santa Clara was one of the first universities to have its athletics program reviewed after the passage of the Civil Rights Restoration Act March 22, 1988.

"The university cooperated with the compliance review at every stage," said Thomas O'Connor, Santa Clara's athletics director. "We are committed to a well-balanced high-quality athletics program for men and women, and the process of reviewing our achievement of those goals has been a positive experience."

The Rev. Robert Senkewicz, vicepresident for student services, said the most recent ruling reflected "significant steps taken to enhance women's athletics at Santa Clara in the past three years."

evidenced by considerable participation-nearly 75 percent of the student body is active in intercollegiate and intramural competitive teams in a wide variety of sportsand the school's graduation rate for student-athletes is one of the nation's highest.

With all the challenges facing intercollegiate sports nationally, O'Connor said, "this OCR ruling demonstrates that universities such as Santa Clara can run first-rate. well-balanced programs that allow students to compete at high levels. while providing the opportunity for everyone to develop lifetime recreational outlets and sound minds in sound bodies."

Areas investigated during the compliance review included athletics scholarships; equipment and supplies; scheduling of games and practice times; travel and per diem allowances; coaching and academic tutoring; assignment and compensation of coaches; locker rooms, practice and competitive facilities; medical and training facilities and services; housing and dining services; publicity; support services, and levels of competitive opportunity.



News quiz answers: 1-False. 2-(b). 3-(b). 4-(d). 5-True. 6-(d). 7-(c). 8-(b). 9-(d). 10-False.

Third team: Jannette Bonrouhi, cross country, Ithaca, 3.330 in accounting; Beth Cook, tennis, Augustana (Illinois), 3.910 in accounting; Nancy Fabrizio, swimming, Augustana (Illinois), 3.770 in sociology/social work; Kathy Fitzgibbons, track/cross country, Bentley, 3,580 in finance; Stephanie Hengel, track/cross country, Northern State (South Dakota), 3.600 in business administration/marketing/ management information systems; Betsy Herrmann, soccer, Smith, 3.460 in biology; Shannan Mattiace, tennis, Central (Iowa), 3.970 in political science/Spanish; Reagan Solt, tennis, UC Davis, 3,720 in agricultural economics; Donna Sykes, tennis, Abilene Christian, 3.720 in marketing.

O'Connor said a philosophy of balance in the athletics programs is

### Binders available

Readers of The NCAA News are reminded that binders, which provide permanent, convenient storage of back issues of the paper, are available from the publishing department.

Each of the rugged, vinyl-covered binders holds 15 issues of the News. They may be purchased for \$10 each, or two for \$19. Orders should be directed to the circulation department at the national office (913/ 831-8300).

#### **OF NCAA SPONSORED INSURANCE PROGRAMS**

### NCAA Lifetime Catastrophic Injury Insurance NCAA Basic Athletics Injury Insurance NCAA Athletics Staff Accident Insurance

For information contact: Tom Wilson, President National Sports Underwriters, Incorporated 9300 Metcalf, Suite 350 Overland Park, Kansas 66212 1-800-621-2116 • In Kansas 913-383-3133

# NCAA Record

#### **CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS**

Frank N. Elliott announced his retirement as president at Rider, effective next summer...Bernard W. Franklin named president at Livingstone. He previously was vice-president for student affairs at Virginia Union ... Edward A. Nicholson appointed president at Robert Morris after serving as executive vice-president for academic and student affairs at Lamar. DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Carol M. Dunn named at Cal State Los Angeles, where she was interim AD... Ellen Whale appointed at Cornell College, where she will continue to coach women's volleyball. She succeeds Steve Miller, who remains at the school as head football coach... Charles R. Brown selected as director of physical education and athletics at Maryland-Baltimore County, effective July 17. He has been athletics and recreation director at Hunter since 1981 and also coached wrestling at the school from 1970 to 1980...Kim Alan Strable appointed at Greensboro. He previously held alumni affairs posts at Albion and more recently at Guilford. Strable replaces Milton R. Reece, who stepped down to teach full-time.

Also, Terry Holland named at Davidson, his alma mater, effective May 1. 1990. Before moving to Davidson, he will serve his 16th season as head men's basketball coach at Virginia, where two of his teams have appeared in the Final Four, Meanwhile, Davidson assistant AD Sterling T. Martin will serve as the school's interim AD... Len Nardone resigned as director of physical education and athletics at Philadelphia Textile, effective in August, to become AD and head men's basketball coach at Sheldon Jackson College in Alaska ... Richard Miller promoted from associate to interim AD at Washington and Lee, replacing William D. McHenry, who stepped down to take a leave of absence during the 1989-90 academic year. McHenry, who recently was named chair of the 1989-90 NCAA Committee on Committees and whose term as chair of the NCAA Division III Football Committee will end September I, will return from the leave to resume his other duties as chair of the school's physical education department...Rick Dickson appointed acting AD at Tulsa, where he has been assistant AD for the past year.

#### **ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS** OF ATHLETICS

North Carolina-Wilmington's Jim Bass appointed assistant AD for marketing at East Carolina. He has headed North Carolina-Wilmington's fund-raising efforts for the past three years ... Bob DeFelice promoted from assistant AD at Bentley, where he retains his duties as head baseball coach. DeFelice has been on the school's athletics staff since 1969 and has been assistant AD since 1987... Margaret Davis selected at Idaho State. She previously was associate commissioner of the California Interscholastic Federation, where she was on the staff for 15 years ... Rob Halvaks resigned as senior associate AD for financial affairs at UC Irvine, effective August 31. He will become operations manager for Money Radio in Anaheim, California. Halvaks joined the UC Irvine staff in 1979 as sports information director and subsequently held the posts of business manager, assistant AD and associate AD before his most recent promotion in 1987

#### **ASSISTANT DIRECTORS** OF ATHLETICS

Joe McGann promoted to assistant AD for development at Hartford after five years as the school's sports information director...Joe Davidson promoted after a five-year stint as business manager at Alabama-Birmingham ... Karen Smith given additional duties as women's assistant AD for external operations at Minnesota, where she will continue to serve as women's sports information director. She has been at the school since 1982... Debbie Pinkston named assistant AD for marketing and promotions at San Jose State. She previously was the corporate development officer for a San Jose television station and is a former CBS Television employee.



Baseball assistants - Bill Bethea resigned after 21 years on the baseball staff at Texas to pursue other career opportunities. The former Texas all-America helped coach the Longhorns to two Division I Baseball Championship titles and 18 Southwest Athletic Conference championships... Joseph N. Marcin named at St. John Fisher, which is preparing for its first season of varsity competition. He is a former catcher and outfielder in the Boston Red Sox organization ... Rick Hatcher appointed pitching coach at Georgia Tech. The former Florida State pitcher, who also pitched in the Atlanta Braves organization, served the past five years as a head coach at three Florida high schools .... Joe Hudak hired at Mississippi State, where he was a graduate assistant coach during the 1988 season. He served eight of the past nine years as head coach at Geneva. where his teams compiled a 203-137 record and won two National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics district titles.

Men's basketball - Barry Parkhill selected at St. Michael's. He was head coach from 1983 to 1987 at William and Mary, where his teams compiled a 43-68 record. Since leaving that post, he has been a consultant to Blue Cross-Blue Shield of Virginia... Terry Holland will step down at Virginia after the 1989-90 season to become athletics director at Davidson, his alma mater. Holland coached basketball at Davidson for five years before moving to Virginia in 1974. In the 15 years since taking the Cavalier helm, Holland has coached his teams to a 306-161 record and eight Division 1 Men's Basketball Championship berths, in-



cluding two appearances in the Final Four... Bob Bonci named at Fitchburg State after three years as head coach at West Boylston (Massachusetts) High School, He also has been an assistant at Dean Junior College. Bonci succeeds Jim Conlee, who stepped down after two years in the post... Mike Dunlap appointed at California Lutheran. He previously was an assistant at Southern California... Bob Gillespie withdrew from his recently announced coaching appointTerry Holland will become AD at Davidson

San Jose State named Debbie Pinkston assistant AD

coached at Southeast Missouri State and Drake. Weaver replaces Bobby McCullum, who joined the staff at Kansas State ... Mike Calhoun selected at Eastern Kentucky after serving on the staff at Indiana State since 1985. He also has been an assistant at Samford and Murray State.

In addition, Keith Starr hired at Cal State Fullerton after four seasons on the staff at Nevada-Las Vegas. Starr also is a former Pittsburgh and Chicago Bulls player ... Francis B. O'Hanlon named at Pennsylvania. The former Villanova cocaptain previously was head coach for three years at Monsignor Bonner High School in Drexel Hill, Pennsylvania, where his 1988 squad won the Philadelphia Catholic League Tournament, and he has served as a women's assistant at Temple ... Alma's Dale Vos hired at West Virginia Wesleyan... Ed DeChellis promoted from a part-time to a full-time position at Penn State, where he has been on the staff for three years ... Floyd Kerr joined the staff at Akron. He was an aide at Western Michigan last season and also has been on the staffs at Colorado State, Colorado, Appalachian State and Chicago State... DeWayne Kelly hired at Northern Illinois after two seasons as an assistant at Toledo. He also has been a head coach at Murphysboro (Illinois) High School.

Women's basketball Jenny Sell sclected at Cornell College. She was an assistant last season at Wisconsin-Milwaukee. Sell replaces Joe Campanelli, who stepped down after one season to enter private business... Lois Heeren appointed at Northeast Missouri State, her alma mater. She previously was an assist-



ant for two seasons at Wisconsin-River Falls...Julie Sullivan named at Gonzaga after serving last year as an aide at Nevada-Las Vegas. She is a former head coach at Nevada-Reno and Pacific ... Pennsylvania's Marianne Stanley appointed at Southern California, Stanley coached from 1977 to 1987 at Old Dominion, where her teams recorded a 269-59 mark and won three national championships. She moved to Penn two years ago and led her teams there to an 11-41 mark

sistant athletics director was an assistant coach last season at Wichita State Men's and women's cross country

Long Beach State's Ralph Lindeman appointed men's and women's track and field coach at Air Force. He was an assistant at Arizona State and Arizona before taking the head cross country and track coaching posts at Long Beach State in 1984...John Caldow resigned after 10 years as men's and women's cross country and track coach at DePaul, where his women's cross country teams won the last three North Star Conference titles...Susan Sobkowiak hired as men's and women's coach at U.S. International, She previously has worked as an athletics trainer and aerobics instructor...John Drocco named at San Francisco, where he also will coach women's tennis. He was an assistant football coach at the school during the 1960s. Drocco replaces Amy Stubbs, who left to pursue further studies.

Field hockey -- Patricia Fobozzi returned after a one-year leave of absence to Vassar, where she also resumes her duties as head women's lacrosse coach ... Dana Soper hired at Randolph-Macon, where she also will coach women's lacrosse. Soper previously was assistant field hockey and track coach and strength and conditioning coordinator at Mary Washington. She replaces Brenda Rahn, who stepped down after seven years to pursue other opportunities...Gay Meyers stepped down after 17 years at Wilkes, where she will take on new duties as intramurals director and assistant professor of education. Her teams compiled a 112-103-26 record and won two Middle Atlantic States Collegiate Athletic Conference titles during her tenure... Yvonne Landis given full-time duties as field hockey and women's lacrosse coach at Georgetown, where she served in the posts on a part-time basis last season. Her field hockey team was 4-11-3.

Football -- Gary Gibbs promoted from defensive coordinator at Oklahoma, his alma mater... Chuck Stobart appointed at Memphis State. He previously was associate head coach and offensive coordinator at Southern California and is a former head coach at Toledo and Utah, as well as a former aide at Michigan, Cincinnati, Marshall, Miami (Ohio), Pittsburgh and Arizona

Football assistants -- Rick Trickett appointed offensive line coach at Mississippi State after three years as assistant head coach and offensive line coach at Memphis State. He also has been on the staffs at Glenville State, Indiana (Pennsylvania), West Virginia, Southern Illinois, Southern Mississippi and New Mexico... Bob McIntyre and Dan Schwab named linebackers coaches at Hofstra, which also announced the selections of Steven Guthoff as offensive line coach. Ernie General as running backs coach and Derrick Magwood as defensive line coach. McIntyre previously was head coach at West Hempstead (New York) High School and Schwab was offensive line coach at New York Maritime last year. Guthoff previously was offensive line coach at Long Island-C. W. Post, General is a former assistant to McIntyre at West Hempstead and Magwood recently completed his playing career at Hofstra.

Also, Edward Mestieri and Alfred Holliday appointed offensive line and defensive ends coaches, respectively, at Colby Mestieri previously was offensive coordinator at Norwich for seven years, and Holliday was defensive line, offensive backfield and special teams coach at Central Connecticut State, where he also served as men's swimming coach ... Kenyon announced the following appoint ments to its staff: George Dohm, offensive coordinator: Paul Mentis, offensive line coach, and Mike Palahnuk, defensive line coach ... Pete DeStefano given additional duties as associate head coach at Rensselaer, where he will continue to serve as defensive coordinator. He has been at the school since 1984... Greg Burton selected at Wilkes. He previously was on the staff at Ithaca...Bill Gorrow resigned as wide receivers coach and recruiting coordinator at Georgetown, where he also stepped down as head men's lacrosse coach. In addition, Marc Moberg stepped down as defensive coordinator at Dubuque, where he also relinquished his duties as head men's and women's track and field coach to become head football coach at Anoka-Ramsey Community College in Minnesota Bob Hoffman joined the Mercyhurst staff as wide receivers and split ends coach and Dave Armstrong was named running backs coach at the school. which also announced the promotion of John Bainbridge from offensive line coach to defensive coordinator. Hoffman also is head track coach and a teacher at McDowell High School in Erie, Pennsylvania, where he earlier served as a football assistant, and Armstrong returns to his alma mater after completing a law degree. Bainbridge replaces Ken Treschitta, who moved to Connecticut for business reasons. In other changes at Mercyhurst, former players Brian Dermigny and Charlie Wertz were named student assistants. and Jerry Lightner left the staff after two years as a part-time coach. Also stepping down was John Widecan, who joined the staff at Cincinnati as a graduate assistant coach... Former Wisconsin-Stevens Point head coach Monte Charles named offensive coordinator at the school. He also has been an assistant in the Canadian Football League, including a recent stint with the Hamilton Tigercats, and has served as head coach at Wisconsin-Platteville and Wisconsin-Superior.

Men's golf - Mike Dunphy promoted from assistant at Alabama-Birmingham, where he has coached for two seasons.

Women's gymnastics -- Joanne Bowers named at Illinois State after serving as a teacher and coach at locations in Kentucky, West Virginia, Maryland and Illinois. The former James Madison gymnast's husband, John Bowers, already is on the Redbird coaching staff as defensive coordinator for the football team. She replaces Kim Montagriff, who resigned to concentrate on business interests.

Men's ice hockey George Gwozdecky hired at Miami (Ohio) after serving as an assistant at Michigan State. He carlier was head coach for three years at Wisconsin-River Falls, where he compiled a 67-30-2 record and led the Falcons to a National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics championship in 1983. He also played left wing on Wisconsin's 1977 national-championship team.

Men's lacrosse Jack Huckel promoted after two years as an assistant at Skidmore, where he will continue to serve as head men's soccer coach... Bill Gorrow resigned after seven years at Georgetown, where he also stepped down as assistant football coach and assistant to the athletics director for facilities. His lacrosse teams compiled a 24-62 record.

Women's lacrosse Patricia Fobozzi returned after a one-year leave of absence to Vassar, where she also resumes her duties as head field hockey coach ... Dana Soper hired at Randolph-Macon, where she also will coach field hockey. She previously assisted with field hockey and track and served as strength and conditioning coordinator at Mary Washington. Soper replaces Brenda Rahn, who stepped down after seven years to pursue other opportunities ... Yvonne Landis given fulltime duties as women's lacrosse and field hockey coach at Georgetown, where she served in the posts on a part-time basis last year. Her lacrosse team finished 4-9.

Men's and women's skiing Ric Mackey selected to coach alpine skiing at New England College, where he also will be head men's soccer coach. He previously was alpine coach and assistant women's soccer coach at St. Michael's.

Men's and women's soccer- Ric Mackey appointed men's coach at New England College, where he also will be men's and women's alpine skiing coach... Andy Jennings returned after a three-year leave of absence to coach the men's team at Vassar ... Randy Waldrum appointed men's and women's coach at Tulsa. He previously was men's coach at Texas Wesleyan, where the school's inaugural team compiled an 8-12-1 mark last year, and he also has coached at Austin College... Westfield State's Kimberley Shaw selected as women's coach at Case Reserve, replacing Lisa Fraser, who resigned to pursue graduate studies ... Larry Draluck appointed women's coach at U.S. International after assisting with men's and women's teams at UC Santa Barbara last year. He also was head women's coach at Cal State Los Angeles in 1987, compiling an 8-8-2 record. Draluck replaces Mike Hovenic, who retains his duties at U.S. International as head men's coach ... Laurie Pinchbeck hired as women's coach at West Virginia Wesleyan. The former Bates standout previously was on staff at Penn State, where she recently completed work on a master's See Record, page 11



#### COACHES

Baseball Gary Bartley resigned after seven years in the part-time post at Lock Haven to take a full-time teaching position at Bellefonte High School in Pennsylvania. His teams compiled a 79-131-2 record and won two Pennsylvania State Athletic Conference division championships... John Ouattrocchi named interim head coach at Skidmore, where he retains his

ment at Wittenberg, saying that he has decided to remain at Ripon for family reasons

Men's basketball assistants Bob Marlin named at Marshall after serving since 1983 on the staff at Houston Baptist Paul Ellis joined the staff at Southwest Missouri State as a part-time aide. He previously was at Missouri-St. Louis for four seasons and is a former head coach at Lewis and Clark Community College in Illinois and an ex-assistant at Maryville (Missouri)... Robert Kirby hired at Mississippi State after serving last season on the staff at Southeastern Louisiana. He also has coached at Arkansas College and Arkansas-Little Rock ... Gary Trousdale rejoined the staff at San Francisco, where he was an assistant during the 1985-86 season. Since then, he has served on the staffs at Tulsa for two years and at Portland the past two seasons..., Sam Weaver selected at Southern Illinois after one year on the staff at Missouri Southern State. He also has

Women's basketball assistants Mitch White named at Alabama-Birmingham. He is a former head girls' coach at St. Andrews High School in Charleston, South Carolina...Janis Chance appointed at Marshall after serving as a graduate assistant at Drake. She also has been head girls' coach at Delphi (Indiana) High School... Liz Galloway named at De Paul after three years on the staff at Dartmouth. She also has been an assistant at Northwestern and head coach at Mundelein. Galloway replaces Andrea Morgan, who resigned to play professional basketball in Norway... Liz Feeley sclected at Holy Cross. The former Lehigh standout player served last season on the staff at Cornell and also has been an aide at Lehigh and Notre Dame ... Myra Fishback hired at Southern Illinois. She previously was a graduate assistant coach at Tennessee Tech. Fishback replaces George lubelt, who retired...Terri Sheridan named at Western Illinois. The former Wisconsin-LaCrosse head coach and as-

# Record

Continued from page 10 degree.

Women's softball Teresa Wilson named at Minnesota. She previously was head coach for four years at Oregon, where she earned national coach-of-theyear honors this year after leading the Ducks to a 54-18 record and a berth in final round of the Division I Women's Softball Championship. The former Missouri all-America pitcher's overall record at Oregon was 125-103... Kathryn Raub resigned after six years at Adelphi to nursue various interests, including graduate studies. During her tenure, Raub led the Panthers to a 200-85-2 record and four visits to the Division I championship, including three appearances in the final round... Dan Zimmer appointed at Northeast Missouri State, where he retains his dutics as intramurals director. He previously has coached men's softball, Pony League baseball, boys' and girls' basketball, and boys' track ... Pat Manning promoted from assistant at Skidmore, replacing Larry Ramos, who was named equipment manager and intramurals director at the school. Ramos coached a club team at Skidmore for seven years before recording a 15-12 record the past two years in varsity competition.

Men's and women's swimming Bill Duncan appointed men's and women's coach at Centre, his alma mater, where he also will hold the title of aquatics director. He previously coached national-caliber junior swimmers at Mission Viejo Nadadores, a swim club in California... Alfred Holliday, head men's coach at Central Connecticut State, named football defensive ends coach at Colby ... Michelle Ennis appointed at Oberlin, where she also will coach women's tennis.

Men's tennis Roman Czula given additional dutics at Vassar, where he chairs the physical education department.

Women's tennis Michelle Ennis named at Oberlin, where she also will coach women's swimming... John Drocco selected at San Francisco, where he also will coach men's and women's cross country. Drocco, who previously coached girls' tennis for 12 years at Presentation High School in California, is a former assistant football coach at San Francisco who also has served on the board of directors of the school's Green and Gold Club. Drocco replaces Amy Stubbs, who left to pursue further studies.

Men's and women's track and field Ralph Lindeman appointed at Air Force after serving since 1984 as men's and women's cross country and track coach at Long Beach State. Lindeman, who also has been an assistant at Arizona State and Arizona, replaces Lt. Col. Glenn Passey, who is retiring from the U.S. Air Force...John Caldow resigned after 10 years as men's and women's track and cross country coach at DePaul... Men's and women's coach Guy Kochel resigned after 17 years at Arkansas State to pursue unspecified opportunities. Known for his expertise in the pole vault, Kochel led Arkansas State to nine team titles in the Southland Conference and the American South Athletic Conference and coached one world-record holder and two Olympic medal winners ... Marc Mobert stepped down as men's and women's track coach and assistant football coach at Dubuque to become head football coach at Anoka Ramsey Community College in Minne sota.... Reginald Tetteh-Ahumah Ocansey appointed men's and women's coach at Brockport State. Ocansey, who previously





was an education professor at Virginia, has coached track at the high school level in his native Ghana and also coached that country's national field hockey team from 1974 to 1979.

Men's and women's track and field assistant - Mary Washington's Dana Soper named field hockey and women's lacrosse coach at Randolph-Macon.

Women's volleyball - Jon Carne hired at U.S. International, replacing Kurt Donaldson, who resigned. Carne previously was an assistant at San Diego State, where he coached the junior varsity, and he also is coach of a girls' 18-andunder club team in San Diego... Tom Sonnichsen appointed at Baylor. He previously coached at Prairie View A&M, where his last team had an 18-8 record, and also has tutored YMCA and U.S. Volleyball Association teams.

after two years at Wyoming to become an assistant at Oregon State. The former Oregon all-America replaces six-year Beaver aide Jim Crumley after compiling a 15-11 coaching mark and earning 1988 Western Athletic Conference coach-ofthe-year honors during his tenure at Wyoming.

#### STAFF

Stephen Ceseretti Jr. appointed at Stonehill. He previously was sports information director at St. Leo ... Bill Gorrow resigned as assistant to the AD for facilities at Georgetown, where he also stepped down as head men's lacrosse coach.

Athletics intern Valerie Cushman

Business managers - Alabama-Bir-

Equipment manager - Larry Ramos

Fund-raising director-Steve Blake appointed executive director of the Tiger Club at Towson State, his alma mater, effective July 12. He previously was sports information director at Georgetown and also has been SID at Salisbury State and a sports information assistant at Virginia.

Marketing director Robert Staub named at Alabama-Birmingham, where he has been ticket manager for the past four years.

Sports information directors Sharon Miller resigned from the post she

Pete DeStefano promoted to football post at Rensselaer Teresa Wilson appointed women's softball

coach at Minnesota

has held since 1985 at Northwestern to pursue opportunities in corporate communications. She served on the school's sports information staff for seven years ... John Czimbal named at Cal State Los Angeles after 21/2 years as SID at Saddleback College in California. He served earlier at Mount San Antonio College...Jim Keener promoted from associate SID at Hartford, replacing Joe McGann, who was promoted after five years as SID to assistant athletics director for development at the school. Keener joined the Hartford staff five years ago as assistant SID ... St. Leo's Stephen Ceseretti Jr. named assistant to the athletics director at Stonehill.

Also, Georgetown's Steve Blake appointed executive director of the fundraising Tiger Club at Towson State ... James Hill appointed sports information officer at Trinity (Texas), effective August 1. He has been a sports reporter for the San Antonio (Texas) Light for the past seven years ... Ed Rall given additional duties at Centre, where he will continue to serve as head baseball and assistant football coach... Ken Elder given additional duties as sports information coordinator at Florida Atlantic, where he will continue to serve as assistant to the athletics director. He has been at the school for two years.

Sports information assistants Michele Preuss selected as a graduate intern at Alfred. She is a recent graduate of Beloit, where she was an all-Midwest Collegiate Athletic Conference basketball and softball player ... Calli Theisen promoted from assistant to associate SID at Alabama-Birmingham, where she becomes senior woman administrator. Jon Easterbrook named assistantt AD at Hartford, where he is a former student assistant who recently completed graduate work in sports communications ..., Virginia assistant SID Tim Match appointed associate SID at Clemson ... Chartese Dean selected as an assistant SID at Georgetown, where she has been an administrative assistant in sports information since 1987. She replaces Alex Martins, who was named public relations director for the National Basketball Association's new Orlando Magic.

Strength and conditioning coordinator Mary Washington's Dana Soper hired as field hockey and women's lacrosse coach at Randolph-Macon.

Ticket manager - Alabama-Birmingham's Robert Staub named marketing director at the school

Trainers -- Gordie Martel appointed at New England College. He previously was sports-medicine curriculum director at Central Michigan. Martel replaces Ray Rodriguez, who accepted the trainer's post at North Carolina-Asheville ... Raymond John Barile and Linda L. Hoisington named assistant trainers at Cornell Barile previously was head trainer at St Joseph's (Indiana) and is a former men's basketball trainer at Indiana State, and Hoisington previously was an assistant at

#### the boys' 18-and-under age group. NOTABLES

Dick Garber, head men's lacrosse coach at Massachusetts, named Division I coach of the year by the U.S. Intercollegiate Lacrosse Association after leading the Minutemen to a 13-3 record and the quarterfinals of the Division I Men's Lacrosse Championship last season. It marks the second time in his 35 years at the school that he has won the honor... Lewis S. Salter, chancellor and former president at Wabash and a former member of the NCAA Council, inducted into The Indiana Academy, which encourages and promotes scientific, literary, artistic, cultural and scholarly achievement and provides philanthropic support of and service to higher education. Also inducted into the academy was Steven C. Beering, president at Purdue .... Vince Dooley, athletics director and former head football coach at Georgia, named to serve this fall as an analyst on ESPN's telecasts of College Football Association games... Allegheny's Sheilah Lingenfelter selected as Division III women's softball coach of the year for the second consecutive year by the National Softball Coaches Association. She has coached Allegheny to three straight appearances in the final round of the Division III Women's Softball Championship.

#### DEATHS

Lee Calhoun, head men's track and field coach at Western Illinois since 1980 died June 21 in Erie, Pennsylvania, of complications from a stroke he suffered in May. He was 56. The former North Carolina Central track all-America was a two-time Olympic gold medalist in the high hurdles before holding head coaching positions at Grambling and Yale. Calhoun is a member of the National Track and Field Hall of Fame and the U.S. Track and Field Hall of Fame... Troy Cox, assistant women's softball coach at New Mexico State, was killed June 21 in an early morning automobile accident while working on a part-time job delivering newspapers. The 24-year-old coach's pickup truck struck a deer near Las Cruces, New Mexico, and rolled down an embankment. Cox was in his senior year of undergraduate studies at the school and had assisted with softball throughout his time as a student ... Paul McKenzie. an MIT hurdler who earned all-America honors in two events at the recent Division III Men's Outdoor Track and Field Championships, was killed June 19 in an automobile accident in Mexico, where he was participating in a summer Reserve Officer Training Corps program. McKenzie, who would have been team captain as a senior at MIT next year, earned all-America honors in the 400-meter intermediate hurdles and 1,600-meter relay.

Mark Petteway, a basketball player at New Orleans for three seasons ending in 1983, was found dead in New Orleans June 2 of an apparently self-inflicted gunshot wound. He was 28... Patrick G. Gordon, a former all-America track athlete at Rice who was preparing to enter law school, drowned May 26 after he stepped into a deep hole while wading along a beach in Galveston, Texas. He was 23. Gordon was a member of the Rice indoor and outdoor 1,600-meter relay teams that won NCAA titles during

1987... Sid Scarborough, a quarterback and captain of the football team at Auburn during the 1930s, died of cancer May 22 in Atlanta at age 76. He went on to serve as the first manager of Atlanta-Fulton County Stadium and later was the facility's executive director until his retirement in 1979.

#### CORRECTIONS

Due to an editor's error, a story in the June 14 issue of The NCAA News on the West Coast Athletic Conference's scholarathletes of the year incorrectly reported cross country runner Tracy Thorne's school. She was a senior this year at the University of Portland.

Due to an incorrect report received by the News, the Record section of the June 21 issue failed to note that Greg Stauffer's selection as athletics director at Washburn is an interim appointment. The school is assembling a search committee to seek a permanent AD.

Due to erroneous information provided to the News, a story on a Division III Men's Basketball Committee meeting in the June 21 issue incorrectly identified a conference that was recommended for automatic qualification for the 1990 championship. The Southern California Intercollegiate Athletic Conference is among the Division III conferences recommended for automatic qualification.

#### DIRECTORY CHANGES

Active - University of Arkansas, Fayetteville: Beverly D. Rouse (SWA); Ashland College: Name changed to Ashland University; Baptist College: Ann C. Carmichael (SWA); University of California, Davis: James L. Sochor (AD)- 916/752-9363; California State Polytechnic University, Pomona: Keith B. Ehrenreich (F) -714/869-2773; Chaminade University: Kent Keith (P), (F) to be announced; Clarion University of Pennsylvania: Charles D. Leach (Interim P); Dartmouth College: Richard Jaeger (AD); Eastern New Mexico University: Thomas A. Bond (P); University of Illinois, Champaign: John Mackovic (AD); Kenyon College: Sandy Moore (Acting AD); Knoxville College: Howard Smith (AD); Lewis and Clark College: Dropped membership; Lehigh University: Joseph Sterrett (AD); Longwood College: Charles Bolding (Interim AD); Marymount University: Bill Finney (AD); University of Michigan: Douglas A. Kahn (F); Mount Holyoke College: Laurie Priest (AD); New Jersey Institute of Technology: (SWA) to be announced; University of North Texas: Corky C. Nelson (AD); University of Oklahoma: Richard Van Horn (P); University of the Pacific: Edward Leland (AD) 209/946-2248; Prairie View A&M University: Milton Bryant (Interim P); University of Texas, El Paso: Robert D. Tollen (F) 915/747-5245; University of Tulsa: Rick Dickson (Acting AD); Washburn University: Robert L. Burns (P), Gregory Stauffer (Acting AD): University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee: Bud K. Haidet (AD), new telephone prefix is 229.

Conferences Central Intercollegiate Athletic Conference: Leon G, Kerry (Interim Comm.).

Affiliated - College Athletic Business Management Association: Edward B. Carroll (P), Boston College, Roberts Center, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167 617/552-4682

#### FINANCIAL SUMMARIES

1988 Division I Women's Volleyball Championship

	1988		1987
Receipts	5 304,636.01	\$	260,020.28
Disbursements	178,976.28		148,186.76
	125,659.73		111,833.52
Guarantees received from host institutions	38,223.46		21,637.61
Expenses absorbed by host institutions	3,017.44		666.60
Distribution to participating institutions	100,140.00)	(	80,482.00)
Transportation expense	199,678.24)	(	203,276.77)
Per diem allowance	93,075.00)	(	90,100.00)
Deficit	225,992.61)	(	239,721.04)
Charged to general operating budget	225,992.61		239,721.04

Wrestling -- Scott Bliss stepped down

Assistants to the athletics director -

given additional duties at Vassar, where she will continue to serve as head women's basketball coach.

mingham's Joe Davidson promoted to assistant athletics director at the school... Katherine Cain appointed at Dartmouth. She is a recent graduate of the sports management master's program at Massachusetts and a former athletics intern at Cincinnati. Cain succeeds Mary Lincoln, who retired after serving in the job since 1979

appointed at Skidmore, where he has coached the varsity women's softball team for the past two years.

## Promoter seeks sponsorships to revive all-star bowl game

It will take \$350,000 to revive the Freedom Bowl All-Star Classic, which traditionally showcases college seniors from predominantly black schools, a Houston sports promoter told the Associated Press.

Lionell Day said he is trying to line up sponsors for the event, tentatively scheduled January 13 in the Astrodome.

The first Freedom Classic, which matched seniors from the Southwestern Athletic Conference against seniors from the Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference, was played in 1984 in Atlanta. The game moved to Washington, D.C., three years later

and then to Winston-Salem, North Carolina, where it drew about 9,000 for the last game December 12 1987.

During a June 21 news conference attended by Grambling State University coach Edward G. Robinson, SWAC Commissioner Jim Frank and MEAC Commissioner Kenneth A. Free, Day said he hoped to make the game an annual event in Houston.

The Freedom Classic will be expanded to include black players from other schools this year. Day said he plans to apply for NCAA certification in August.

CONFERENCES

Mike Andriatch, sports information director at Brockport State, named publicist for the State University of New York Athletic Conference. He replaces Peter Koryzno, sports information director at Cortland State...Connie Huston promoted from assistant director to the new position of associate director of the lyv Group, where she will have responsibilities for eligibility, rules compliance and education, and legislative services. She was assistant director for three years

#### ASSOCIATIONS

Ralph Perez named by the U.S. Soccer Federation as assistant coach for the U.S. national men's team. He will continue to serve as head women's soccer coach at Cal State San Bernardino ... The U.S. Tennis Association appointed men's tennis coaches Jean Desdunes of Georgia Tech and Brad Stine of Fresno State to the coaching staff of the U.S. national tennis team, where they will work primarily with

#### 1989 Division I Men's Basketball Championship

	1989	1988
Receipts	\$70,414,404.63	\$68,230,513.04
Disbursements	5,457,036.52	10,548,811.08
	64,957,368.11	57,681,701.96
Expenses absorbed by host institutions	3,817.10	1,146.80
	64,961,185.21	57,682,848.76
Transportation expense	920,363.52)	( 919,192.85)
Per diem allowance	1.095.600.00)	(-1,112,100.00)
Net Receipts	62,945,221.69	55,651,555.91
Grants to conferences	3,535,000.00	3,520,000.00
Catastrophic insurance subsidy.	150,000.00	150,000.00
Basketball services expense	1,388.50	6,234,76
Distribution to competing institutions.	34,080.748.00	29,714,704,00
Retained by the Association	25,178,085.19	22,260,617.15
	62,945,221.69	55,651,555.91

# CoSIDA to honor Enberg, Schulthess for work in sports

NBC Sports play-by-play announcer Dick Enberg will join sports information directors from Brigham Young University and Gettysburg College as award recipients during the annual College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA) Workshop July 1-6 in Washington, D.C.

The organization also will induct three recently elected members of the CoSIDA hall of fame.

Enberg will receive the Jake Wade Award, given annually to a person in the communications field who has made an outstanding contribution to college athletics.

Also receiving honors will be retiring SID Dave Schulthess of Brigham Young, who is this year's Arch Ward Award winner, and Bob Kenworthy, SID at Gettysburg, who will receive the Warren Berg Award. Both awards honor a CoSIDA member who has made an outstanding contribution to the sports information field and has brought dignity and prestige to the profession. The Berg award specifically honors a member of the organization's college division.

New members of the hall of fame are active SIDs Howard Davis of the University of Massachusetts, Amherst, and John Carpenter of Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania, and former SID Gil Heard of Northern Michigan University. With the elections, the hall's membership increases to 98 sports information directors who have been honored for distinguished service to their profession, their institutions and the news media.

Nearly 1,000 people are expected to attend the CoSIDA workshop, which will conclude July 6 with a brunch honoring the award recipients. George Wine, sports information director at the University of lowa and third vice-president of CoSIDA, will preside over the 10 a.m. brunch.

Following are biographies of the honorees:

#### **Dick Enberg**

A longtime friend of college sports, Enberg has developed an even closer relationship in recent years as spokesman for GTE, the corporate sponsor of CoSIDA's academic all-America teams.

The former Central Michigan University honor student and baseball pitcher worked as a broadcaster in California before joining NBC Sports. His assignments included the first nationally televised college basketball game: the 1968 Houston victory over UCLA in the Astrodome.

Enberg has been named national sportscaster of the year six times and is the recipient of four television Emmvs.



**Bob Kenworthy** 

Like Brigham Young, Gettysburg has known only one sports information director-Bob Kenworthy, who is marking his 30th year in the job.

Kenworthy has collected numer-



ous awards for his publications, and his football press box has been cited as a model for NCAA Division III schools. He also has served six times as president of the Middle Atlantic States Collegiate Athletic Conference's sports information directors and has been active on conference and CoSIDA committees. His contributions to athletics have earned Kenworthy recognition by the South Central Chapter of the Pennsylvania Hall of Fame.

Little League and American Legion baseball; the Chamber of Commerce, and civic, church and school programs also have benefited from Kenworthy's involvement.

#### **Howard Davis**

Davis has served at Massachusetts, his alma mater, since 1980. He also has been sports information director at Springfield College and Kenyon College.

He was CoSIDA president in 1982-83 and currently serves as a member of the organization's board of directors. Davis also is a past president of the New England and Eastern College Athletic Conference

Sports Information Directors Association.

A recipient of the ECAC's Irving Marsh Service Bureau Cooperation Award, Davis was the author in 1978 of the first textbook on sports information

#### John Carpenter

Carpenter is completing his 20th year at Slippery Rock, where he joined the staff after working as a newspaper sports reporter and editor and briefly as a part-time SID at Geneva College. In 1982, Slippery Rock changed his title to director of sports promotion and information.

He was the first president of the Pennsylvania State Athletic Conference sports information directors and he has served the conference as publicist for football, basketball See CoSIDA, page 13



# At Budget, you don't have to pay more for a better seat. **BRING THIS AD FOR A FREE UPGRADE.**

#### Dave Schulthess

Schulthess, the only sports information director in Brigham Young history, is preparing to retire from his alma mater after 37 years in the post. He recently received the school's Presidential Appreciation Award.

The CoSIDA hall of fame member and former president saw approximately 250 Cougar athletes earn all-America honors during his tenure. He also handled publicity for football teams that appeared in 11 consecutive bowl games and helped his school serve as host for NCAA championship events in track, basketball and wrestling.

Schulthess also was instrumental in the development and growth of the Western Athletic Conference.

No matter which kind of car you plan to rent, this ad will step you up a notch at no additional cost. Subcompact to compact, compact to mid-size, mid-size to full-size, you'll always be a step up. That's the kind of bonus you've come to expect from Budget.

Late model cars, fast, friendly service, convenient locations and low daily, weekly and weekend rates. Check the Yellow Pages for the Budget location nearest you, or call 1-800-527-0700 for details.

car and

truck rental

Normal rental requirements apply. Not valid in conjunction with other promotions or discounts. Upgrade vehicle subject to availability. Vehicle must be returned to renting location. Upgrade coupon good for one rental only at participating locations. Offer expires December 15, 1989.



SEARS Car & Truck Rental

Use your SearsCharge card at Sears Car and Truck Rental located in most Budget offices. For Sears reservations and information, call 1-800-527-0770.

# Women's Gymnastics Committee makes recommendations on sites

The Women's Gymnastics Committee will recommend sites for 1990 regional competition and the 1991 finals to the Executive Committee.

The regional sites are Central— University of Minnesota, Twin Cities; Midwest—University of Oklahoma; Northeast—Ohio State University; Southeast—University of Florida, and West—University of California, Los Angeles. The University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, is being recommended as the site for the 1991 finals.

The committee, which met June 12-15 in Monterey, California, will recommend that regional competition be conducted in one session, the same format that was used through 1987. For the past two years, competition has been conducted in two sessions.

The committee also voted to poll athletics directors and coaches regarding proposed changes in the

# Raycom reports viewer increase

According to figures released recently by the A.C. Nielson Co., Big Ten Conference basketball games reached an average of 904,000 TV households during 1989, marking a 23.5 percent viewership increase over the previous season. Raycom produced 22 games that were distributed to 36 markets for the Big Ten.

The company also produced a package of 52 games on a regional basis for Purdue University; the University of Iowa, and the University of Illinois, Champaign.

Metro Conference games were seen by an average of 418,000 households, an increase of 18.4 percent over 1988 figures. Raycom's Metro package included 24 games that were distributed to 21 markets in seven states and the District of Columbia.

Metro games also were picked up by the Sunshine Network in Florida, the Madison Square Garden Network in New York and Boston's New England Sports Network.

"We are extremely happy with the television numbers," said Ralph McFillen, Metro commissioner. "They show the continued growth and development of basketball within the conference."

CoSIDA

Continued from page 12 and wrestling.

He also has served on several CoSIDA committees and currently is on the Ethics Committee. More than 50 of his publications have won CoSIDA recognition, including five that were named "best in the finals format. The survey will be mailed in September. Changes in the finals format would not take effect until 1992.

A recommendation will be made that \$300 be allocated to each regional advisory chair to hire an individual to help review regularseason score sheets. Only arithmetical and transcription errors may be corrected once a score sheet has been submitted. Institutions will be fined in increments of \$25 for each correction, up to \$100.

The committee will recommend that for regional competition, four of the eight judges shall be from outside the region of competition, one from each of the other regions. The committee also will recom-

mend that for the team champion-

ship, all team members (a maximum of 12) be reimbursed for transportation expenses rather than only those who compete.

American Athletic Inc. equipment, including the reflex horse, will be used at the 1990 championships.

Beginning in 1991, the last day for meets that may be used for qualification purposes will be two weeks before regional competition. It has been a week before regionals.

The committee is working to change its division representation from one Division II and one Division III representative to one representative from either Division II or Division III. This change would have to be made through Convention legislation.

## Questions/Answers

Readers are invited to submit questions to this column. Please direct any inquiries to The NCAA News at the NCAA national office.

Q Playing-season limits are defined in some NCAA sports through maximum number of contests, while others have limits defined by maximum number of dates of competition. What is the difference?

A NCAA Bylaw 17.02 defines contests and dates of competition as follows: A contest is any game, match, exhibition or scrimmage, regardless of its formality, in which competition in a sport occurs between an intercollegiate athletics team or individual representing a member institution and any other team or individual not representing the intercollegiate athletics program of the same member institution (Bylaw 17.02.1). A date of competition is a single date on which any game(s), match(es), meet(s), exhibition(s) or scrimmage(s) takes place, regardless of its formality, between an intercollegiate athletics team or individual representing a member institution and any other team or individual not representing the intercollegiate athletics program of the same member institution (Bylaw 17.02.4).

In some sports, playing-season limits are set by determining a maximum number of contests that may be played. In others, the limits are set by determining a maximum number of dates of competition on which contests may be played.

# We Put The World At Your Fingertips.

Whether you're travelling for business or pleasure, it's a complicated world out there. It takes a world-class agency to help you through the rough spots, to sort out the best travel schedules and to secure the best prices. It takes an agency with experience and clout to get you what you want everytime you travel, an agency that can get you the attention you deserve. As the nation's leading sports travel network, WORLDTEK is the one to choose.

WORLDTEK TRAVEL. We make a world of difference in your travel planning.

**Call Toll Free Today** 

#### nation." Gil Heard

Heard, a member of Northern Michigan's sports hall of fame, retired at the school in July 1988 after 23 years as sports information director. He also did radio play-byplay duties for the school's football and basketball teams for 19 years.

He also served as secretary to the university's athletics council, in addition to holding memberships in CoSIDA, the Football Writers Association of America and the U.S. Basketball Writers Association.

Heard helped found and serves as secretary for the Upper Peninsula Sports Hall of Fame and was honored for his efforts in helping organize the Upper Peninsula All-Star Basketball Classic for high school boys and girls.



111 Water Street, New Haven CT 06511

Official Travel Agency For NCAA®Championships

#### For Reservations 1-800-243-1800 For Information 1-800-243-1723



# **Baseball Statistics**

Season final

### Division I individual leaders -

BATTING (Minimums—2.5 times at bat per game played by team and 70 at bats		13. Ken Shamburg, Louisiana lech 14. Tommy Raffo, Mississippi St	CL Sr		No. 20	Avg. 0.35	5. Bob Schabes, Vanderbilt	CL Sr	G N 52 45	io. Avg. 56 1.08 48 1.07
CL         G         AB           1 Ira Smith, Md. East. Shore         Jr         28         86           2 Mike Pisacreta, Pace         Sr         42         166           3 Elmore Briggs, Delaware St         Sr         27         92           4 Ron Probst, Delaware St         Sr         27         94           5 Steve O'Donnell, La Salle         Sr         44         165           6 Jert Greenly, Delaware St         So         27         86           7 Pedro Swann Delaware St         So         27         89	Hits Avg.	14. Tommy Rafto, Mississippi St 15. Brad Eagar, Brigham Young 16. Sky Smeltzer, Wyoming 17. Ray Ortiz, Oktahoma St 17. Maurice Vaughn, Seton Hall 19. Bill Stitt, Hardin-Simmons 20. Muzzy Jackson, Mercer		57 68 65 56 64 48 55 53	20 22 21 18 20 15 17 16	0.32 0.32 0.32 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.30	6. Kevin Hawkins, N.CAsheville     7. Eric Wedge, Wichita St.     8. Steve Hollins, Appalachian St.     9. Jody Hurst, Mississippi St.     10. Bobby Carlsen, Oklahoma St.     11. Jim Sears, Villanova     12. Steve Otani, Hawaii     13. Ben Johnson, Oregon St.     14. Jon Pittenger, Missouri	יור יור יור יור מכור מכ מכור מכ	83 *0 41 66 0 61 0 53 5 48 65 0 48 62	46 106 88 106 69 105 63 103 53 100 64 0.98 47 0.98 60 0.97 58 0.97
9 Seah Gilliam, Florida A&M         Jr         34         125           10 Randy Wilstead, Brigham Young         Jr         66         235           11 Dan Peltier, Notre Dame         Jr         68         258           12 Ted Aceto, Bucknell         Sr         27         99           13 John Byington, Texas A&M         Jr         58         199           14 Mike Levin, New Hampshire         Jr         33         112           15 Javan Melton, Florida A&M         Sr         31         101           16 Eric Kimble, Brown         Sr         34         115           17 Travis Morgan, Radford         So         34         123           18 Jeff Bagwell, Hartford         Jr         33         112           19 Mitch Hannahs, Indiana St.         Sr         69         236           20 Harry Brown, Grambling         Jr         42         131           21 Jason Nixon, Marshall         Sr         29         110           22 Mike Karlausky, Air Force         So         54         162           23 Mike Karlausky, Air Force         So         54         162           23 Mike Karlausky, Air Force         So         54         162           23 Steve Rolen, West Va	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	(Minimum 7)         1. Phil Dauphin, Indiana         2. Johnny Edwards, Jackson St         3. Samuel Richardson, Jackson St         4. Troy Eklund, Arkansas         5. Mitch Duplantis, Southwestern La         6. Damian Grossie, Southwestern La         7. Ken Manning, Valparaiso         8. Mario Lyons, Eastern Wash         9. P.J. Forbes, Wichita St         10. Chad McDonald, Indiana St         11. Paul Gonzalez, Texas Christian         12. Matt Mieske, Western Mich         13. Paul Gay, Jacksonville         14. Mike Frost, Southwest Tex. St         DOUBLES	CL 200 בד 200 200 בד 200 201 בד 201 201 בד 201 בד 201 201 בד 201 - 201 201 - 201	G 8 544 47 648 614 51 847 556 450 G	No. 12 9 9 12 10 7 8 10 7 10 8 8 9 7	Avg. 0 207 0 205 0 .19 0 .18 0 .17 0 .16 0 .16 0 .16 0 .15 0 .15 0 .15 0 .15 0 .14 0 .14 0 .14	14. Jon Pittenger, Missouri         15. Freddy Varela, Florda Int'l         15. Freddy Varela, Florda Int'l         SLUGGING PE         (Minimum 2.5 times at bat per game played         1. Steve O'Donnell, La Salle         2. Clark Huntey, Central Mich.         3. Lance Madsen, Utah.         4. Gary Scott, Villanova         5. James Ruocchio, Llu-Brooklyn         6. Steve Rolen, West Va         7. Jason Nixon, Marshall         8. Greg Rideau, Grambling         9. John Byington, Texas A&M.         10. Mike Pisacreta, Pace         11. Randy Wilstead, Brigham Youn         12. Frank Thomas, Auburn         13. Bob Yager, Iona	RCENTAGE by learn and CL G G Sr 44 Sr 45 Jr 45 So 43 So 43 Jr 58 So 43 Jr 58 So 43 Jr 64 Jr 64 Jr 64 Jr 64	70 at bats)         AB         H           165         75         164         64           178         76         212         95           102         41         134         57           110         47         110         47           199         88         166         79           233         104         206         83           206         83         145         59	TB         Pct.           161         .976           144         .878           155         .871           181         .854           91         .827           117         .824           163         .819           135         .813           187         .803           165         .801           166         .800
26       Mike Threehouse. S1 Bonaventure       Jr       34       102         27       Billy Swails. Citadel       Sr       49       157         28       Cary McKay. Liberty       Jr       47       179         29       John Beckwith, Akron       Sr       48       156         30       Dan Broderick, Air Force       Sr       53       171         31       Byron Williams, Jackson St       Sr       41       147         32       Ceoff Flinn. Indiana       Sr       56       182         33       Geoff Flinn. Indiana       Sr       57       204         34       Todd Rosenthal. Connecticut       Fr       33       1296         35       Chris Fanning, New Mexico St       So       55       196         36       Bob Yager, Iona       Sr       38       145         37       Mark Robert, Wyoming       Jr       49       170         38. Warren Sawkiw, Wake Forest       So       58       222         39       Chris Hatcher, Iowa       So       57       195         40       Tom Vantiger, Iowa St       So       57       195         41       Frank Thobras, Auburn       Jr <t< td=""><td>75 419 65 417 71 415 61 415 75 412 84 412 53 411 80 407 69 406 90 405</td><td>1       Miah Bradbury, Loyola (Cal.)         2       Bob Yager, Iona.         3       Dan Peliter, Notre Dame.         4       Scott Coutts, U.S. Int'l.         5       Jim K rupovage, New Mexico St.         6       Casey Waller, Virginia Tech.         7       Scott Bryant, Texas.         7       Andy Malloy, Richmond.         9       David Staton, Cal St. Fullerton.         10       Steve Hollins, Appalachian St.         11       Warren Sawkiw, Wake Forest.         12       Mike Pisacreta, Pace.         13       Ray Ortiz, Oklahoma St.         14       Chad McDonald, Indiana St.         15       Kevin Meyers, Southwestern La.</td><td>יד בי בי</td><td>G 4 38 895 562 572 50 118 24 467 60</td><td>31 18 27 25 25 20 22 185 18 27 28 20 22 185 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29</td><td>0.48 0.47 0.46 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.44 0.44</td><td>13       Bob Yager, Iona         14       Brian Shehan, N.C. Asheville         15       Dan Pellier, Notre Dame.         15       Dan Pellier, Notre Dame.         16       Innimum 50 innings)         1       Jim Newlin, Wichita St.         2       Brad Woodall, North Caro.         3       Chris Gorton, Stena.         4       David Leonard, Holy Cross.         5       Jerome Santivasci, Clemson.         6       Matt Stevens, Le Moyne.         7       Doug Macneil, Boston College.         8       Kevin Morton, Seton Mall.         9       Pete Walker, Connecticul.         10. Chuck Holly, Mississippi St.         11. Donne Wall, Southwestern La.</td><td>Jr 45 Jr 68 AVERAGE CL 38 So 26 Sr 8 So 12 Zr 13 So 14 Jr 15 So 11 So 29 Sr 18</td><td>258         115           IP         R           75.0         14           60.2         13           50.0         17           562         15           66.0         16           84.2         32           73.1         20           97.0         23           66.2         21           122.2         33</td><td>140 787 202 783 9 108 8 119 7 126 8 127 10 136 8 127 10 136 15 159 13 160 18 167 13 175 13 175 24 176</td></t<>	75 419 65 417 71 415 61 415 75 412 84 412 53 411 80 407 69 406 90 405	1       Miah Bradbury, Loyola (Cal.)         2       Bob Yager, Iona.         3       Dan Peliter, Notre Dame.         4       Scott Coutts, U.S. Int'l.         5       Jim K rupovage, New Mexico St.         6       Casey Waller, Virginia Tech.         7       Scott Bryant, Texas.         7       Andy Malloy, Richmond.         9       David Staton, Cal St. Fullerton.         10       Steve Hollins, Appalachian St.         11       Warren Sawkiw, Wake Forest.         12       Mike Pisacreta, Pace.         13       Ray Ortiz, Oklahoma St.         14       Chad McDonald, Indiana St.         15       Kevin Meyers, Southwestern La.	יד בי	G 4 38 895 562 572 50 118 24 467 60	31 18 27 25 25 20 22 185 18 27 28 20 22 185 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	0.48 0.47 0.46 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.44 0.44	13       Bob Yager, Iona         14       Brian Shehan, N.C. Asheville         15       Dan Pellier, Notre Dame.         15       Dan Pellier, Notre Dame.         16       Innimum 50 innings)         1       Jim Newlin, Wichita St.         2       Brad Woodall, North Caro.         3       Chris Gorton, Stena.         4       David Leonard, Holy Cross.         5       Jerome Santivasci, Clemson.         6       Matt Stevens, Le Moyne.         7       Doug Macneil, Boston College.         8       Kevin Morton, Seton Mall.         9       Pete Walker, Connecticul.         10. Chuck Holly, Mississippi St.         11. Donne Wall, Southwestern La.	Jr 45 Jr 68 AVERAGE CL 38 So 26 Sr 8 So 12 Zr 13 So 14 Jr 15 So 11 So 29 Sr 18	258         115           IP         R           75.0         14           60.2         13           50.0         17           562         15           66.0         16           84.2         32           73.1         20           97.0         23           66.2         21           122.2         33	140 787 202 783 9 108 8 119 7 126 8 127 10 136 8 127 10 136 15 159 13 160 18 167 13 175 13 175 24 176
46. Mike Hennessy, FDU-Teaneck       Jr       30       105         46. Michael Greene, Md. East, Shore       Sr       27       90         49. Miah Bradbury, Loyola (Cal.)       Jr       64       236         50. James Sass, Notre Dame       Sr       68       226         51. Rob Beltz, Duquesne       Jr       24       78         52. Burt Call, Brigham Young       Jr       67       199         53. Frank Matrone, Villanova       Sr       55       184         54. Gene Schall, Villanova       Fr       50       17         55. Jim Krupovage, New Mexico St       Sr       55       202         56. Lee Sammons, Augusta       Jr       41       144         54. Korten Neuron       Jr       41       144	85         405           83         403           35         402           41         402           57         401           73         401           76         400           36         400           36         400           37         397           79         397           79         397           76         394           77         393           57         394           76         394           76         394           76         393           57         393           56         393           93         392           93         392	(Minimum 25 mede) 1 Jerrold Rountree, UC Santa Barb. 2 Bob Schabes, Vanderbilt 3 Tom Goodwin, Fresno St. 4 Warren Keir, Drexel 5 Wally Heckel, St. John's (N.Y.) 6 Ted Aceto, Bucknell 6 Ron Probst, Delaware St. 8 Mike Basse, Tennessee 9 Gavin Hulsman, Geo. Washington 10 Rick Strickland, Austin Peay 11 Ron Pezzoni, Eastern Ky. 12 Ken Ramos, Nebraska 13 Russ Hinggenberg, Kansas St. 14 Jim Barker, Va. Commonwealth.	G 552 563 277 387 575 575 575 575 575 575 575 575 575 5	<b>SB</b> 55162636553364724643350	<b>SBA</b> 71 63 75 26 39 28 27 62 54 59 48 56 49 37 50	Avg. 1.07 0.98 0.97 0.95 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.88 0.81 0.81 0.78 0.78	12. Tom Hickox, Stetson         13. Chris Haney, N.CCharlotte         14. Dale Bowling, Southwest Mo. St.         15. John White, East Caro         16. Mike Mathile, Wright St.         17. Vin Lapietra, Duke         17. Vin Lapietra, Duke         19. John Pawiowski, Clemson         19. John Pawiowski, Clemson         19. Brendan Grady, Holy Cross         21. Mike Martin, Louisiana Tech         22. Alex Fernandez, Miami (Fla.)         23. Gary Waslewski, Princeton         24. Brandon Turner, Central Fla.         25. R. Andrew Hill, Jackson St.	So 33 So 11 So 15 So 13 So 14 Fr 15 So 13 Fr 13 Sr 21 Fr 20 Sr 11 Jr 19 Sr 17	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	12 183 14 183 13 188 12 189 18 191 11 193 11 193 12 196 12 196 12 200 33 201 23 202 21 203
36 Butch Harris, Southwestern La	No. Avg. *112 1.56 77 1.54 89 1.53 83 1.51 65 1.48 54 1.42	15. Fletcher Thompson, Nicholls S1         TOUGHEST TO ST         (Minimum 2.5 times at bat per game played by         1 Bruce Ferrone, Central Conn. St.         2 David Gogal, Portland St.         3 John Albanese, Holstra         4 David Westwood, Pittsburgh         5 Jeff Lavender, Tennessee Tech.         6 Trent Mongero, N.CWilmington         7 Phil Kulp, Libertly         8 Chris Engdahl, Navy.         9 Jimbo Thornton, East Tenn. St.         10 Brian Raabe, Minnesota         11, Matt Noone, Princeton         12, Matt Howard, Pepperdine	RIKE OUT team and 7" CL GC Sr 35 Jr 62 Sr 25 Jr 42 Jr 40 Jr 40 Jr 30 Jr 30 Jr 34 Jr 34	0 at bats) AB 136 260 110 103 134 134 160 123 115	<b>SO</b> 1633 345 444 74	0.77 <b>Avg</b> <b>136</b> D <b>433</b> <b>36</b> 7 <b>34</b> 3 <b>33</b> 5 <b>32</b> 0 <b>30</b> 8 <b>28</b> 8 <b>28</b> 0 <b>27</b> 9 <b>27</b> 0	Scott Erickson, Arizona     Kirk Dressendorfer, Texas     Greg Brummett, Wichita St.     John Desilva, Brigham Young     Brian Barnes, Clemson     Gotris Leskanic, Louisiana St.     Goe Grahe, Miami (Fla)     Kyle Abbott, Long Beach St.     Alex Fernandez, Miami (Fla)     Scott Bray, South Ala     Den McDonald, Louisiana St.     Jommy Youngblood, Auburn     Donovan Osborne, Nevada-Las Vegas	CL 23 So 222 Jr 25 Sr 222 Jr 25 Jr 20 Sr 24 Jr 20 Sr 436 Jr 20 So 20	IP W 172 2 18 168 2 18 147 2 18 113 1 16 146.0 16 115 2 15 173 0 15 135 0 15 135 0 15 147 2 15 119.2 14 152 1 14 152 1 14 156.2 14	L Pet 3 857 2 900 2 900 2 886 3 844 2 883 4 785 3 824 4 775 3 824 3 824
B         Dan Peitrer, Notre Dame         Jr         68           9         Tim Costo, Iowa         So         57           10         Greg Rideau, Grambling         So         43           11         Garrett Hinshaw, Appalachian St         Jr         40           12         Brian Shehan, N.C Asheville         Jr         45           13         Mark Frankenberg, Wright St.         Jr         64           15         Sky Smeltzer, Wyoming         Sr         56           16         Alan Zinter, Arizona         Jr         64           17.         Mario Moccia, New Mexico St.         Sr         55           18         Gene Schall, Villanova         Fr         50           19         Mike Barhorst, Wright St.         Sr         57           20         Randy Wristead, Brigham Young         Jr         66           21         Chad McDonald, Indiana St.         Jr         67           22         Bill Stitt, Hardin, Simmons         So         55           23         Maurice Vaughn, Seton Hall         Jr         48           24         Tom Hardgrove, Texas Christian         Jr         64	86         1 41           93         1 37           777         1 35           577         1 33           59         1 31           74         1 30           83         1 30           71         1 27           89         2 25           62         1 24           70         1 23           82         1 22           67         1 22           68         1 21           71         1 20	13. Matt Laiolo, St. Mary's (Cal.) 14. Frank Tremmel, Ala - Birmingham 15. Jay Anderson, Minnesota <b>RUNS SCOR</b> (Minimum 40) 1. Elmore Briggs, Delaware St. 2. Ron Probst, Delaware St. 3. Don Probst, Delaware St. 4. Mike Lansing, Wichita St. 5. Gary Scott, Villanova 6. Kirk Thompson, Texas A&M 7. Steve Hollins, Appalachian St. 8. Jeff Bagwell, Hartford	Sr 45 Jr 55 Sr 54 <b>RED</b> Sr Sr Jr Jr Jr Jr Jr	G 209 157 209 181 G 27 27 27 27 27 69 55 54 41 33 58 68 62 64 41 33 58 68 62 64 53 56 64 64 62 64 64 65 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66	9 6 8 7 46 40 *101 78 90 56 45 7	26.3 26.2 26.1 25.9 <b>Avg.</b> 1.70 1.48 1.46 1.42 1.41 1.37 1.35 1.36	1. Jim Newlin, Wichita St.     2. Brett Davis, III-Chicago     3. Jeff Richards, Illinois     3. Bob Undorf, South Fla     5. Phillip Stidham, Arkansas     5. Tom Hickox, Stetson     5. Frank Humber, Wake Forest     5. Mike Lebianc, Maine     9. Bobby Jones, Fresno St.     9. Mike Hostetler, Georgia Tech     11. Mike Coffey, Notre Dame.     11. Greg Hays, Long Beach St.     11. Jony Prentice, Portland St.     11. Jony Icentals, Iceas A&M.	CL Jro Jr JFF Sr FFF Jro Sr Sr	38         75 0           33         56 0           33         56 0           33         61 2           33         40 2           33         57 0           33         81 1           25         40 1           25         40 1           37         69 0           36         53 1           27         63 1           27         62 1	ERA         Seven           1.08         18           2.25         14           3.50         13           1.99         13           2.68         12           2.66         12           2.65         14           3.79         12           2.15         11           3.91         10           4.93         11           3.91         10           2.19         10           2.19         10           2.79         10           2.79         10           2.79         10
(Minimum 15)       HOME RUNS         (Minimum 15)       CL       G         1 Steve D'Donnell, La Salle       Sr       44         2 Kevin Lofthus, Nevada-Las Vegas       Sr       60         3 Brian Shehan, N.C. Asheville       Jr       45         4 Clark Huntey, Central Mich       Sr       56         5 Greg Rideau, Grambling       So       43         6 Tom Hardgrove, Exas Christian       Jr       59         7 Fred Cooley, Southern Miss       Sr       61         8 Phil Kumnick, St. Louis       Sr       61         9 Tim Costo, Iowa       So       57         10 Lance Madsen, Ulah       Jr       49         11 Gary Scott, Villanova       Jr       55         12 David Staton, Cal St. Fullerton       Jr       50	No.         Arg.           23         0.52           *26         0.43           19         0.42           23         0.41           17         0.40           23         0.39           23         0.38           18         0.38           18         0.36	9 Jim Seärs, Villanova	So Jr Sr Jr Sr So <b>CL</b> Fo Jr So	53 58 68 62 64 64 352 64 352 64 353 64 58	*101 78 90 56 45 71 76 88 80 82 46 66 81 <b>No.</b> 73 73 66	1 34 1.31 1 29 1 28 1 28 1 28 1 27 1.27 1.27 <b>Avg.</b> 1.25 1.16 1.14 1.14	11. Matt Logue, Coastal Caro         STRIKEOUTS PEF         (Minimum 50 innings)         1. Paul Ciaglo, Massachusetts         2. Brian Barnes, Clemson         3. Bill Brakeley, Delaware         4. Ben McDonald, Louisiana St.         5. Brian Builliams, South Caro         6. Joe Ganote, N.C. Charlotte         7. Alex Fernandez, Mami (Fla.)         8. Michael Farmer, Jackson St.         9. Jeft Kimmel, Akron         10. Scott Centala, Texas A&M         11. Chris Kotes, Columbia	Sr		1.55         10           So         Avg 83         13.2           *208         12.8         9           906         11.8         9           906         11.8         95         11.0           955         11.0         66         10.0         63         10.0
Team leaders ———										

	BATT	NG							РІТСН	ING						FIELDI	NG		_			c	
	G	w	L	т	AB	Hits	Ava.		G	w	L	тір ғ	R ER	ERA		G	w	Ľ	I	PO		E PC	1.
1. Delaware St.	27	18	Ā	1	783	310	305	1. Le Movne	35	28	7	0 274.0 12	7 75	2.46	1 Michigan St.	51	25	26	0	1059	449	39 .974	8
	55	42	13	'n	1913	678	354	2. Southwestern La.	62	49	13	0 525 1 22	7 164	2.81	2 Arkansas	67	51	16	0	1728	693	64 .974	2
2. Villanova	57	47	20	Ň	2155	756	351	3. East Caro	48	37	11	0 380.0 17	6 126		3. Miami (Fla.)	67	49	18	ñ	1801	681	73 97	1
3. Brigham Young	0/	41	20	v.		730			64	47	22	0 563.2 27	5 190	2 02	A Mishigan	65	ĂŎ	16	ň	1456	629	54 97	ń
4. New Mexico Sf	22	33	22	Ŭ	1//5	618	.348	4. Central Fla	04	44	44		J 103	3.02	4. Michigan	67	40	27	Ň	1051	741	74 07	ň
5. Wyoming	57	36	21	0	1717	597	.348	5. Florida St.	(2	54	18	0 647.2 27	5 220	3.06	5. Hawaii	22	40		Ň	1021	660	70 07	20
6. Southwestern La.	62	49	13	0	2130	732	344	6. Boston College	37	20	17	0 308.0 15	5 105	3.07	6. Long Beach St.	62	20	15	Ų		658	12 .97	Ū.
7. Texas A&M	65	58	7	Ó	2215	753	340	7. Miami (Fla.)	67	49	18	0 600.1 24	7 207	3.10	7. Minnesota	54	31	22	1	1268	515	58 .96	8
8. Jackson St.		22	20	ň	1652	558	338	8. Va. Commonwealth	45	30	15	0 384.0 17	1 134	3.14	8. Georgia	62	37	25	0	1592	677	74 .96	8
		40	21	¥	2060	690	225		55	40	16	0 485 1 21			9. Liberty	49	25	24	Ō	1198	446	54 96	8
9. Indiana St.	10	40	<i>ξ</i> 1			090	.335	9. Michigan	22	43	10				10. Florida Int'l	šŏ	20	21	ň	1644	728	79 06	.e
0. Notre Dame	68	48	19	1	2147	718	.334	10. San Diego St	62	3/	25	0 504.2 23				00	40	20	Ň			76 .30	
1. Air Force	54	27	27	0	1568	524	.334	11. North Căro,	60	41	18	1 532.1 23		3.18	11. Nevada-Las Vegas	60	40	20	ů.		699	13 .90	
2. Oklahoma	63	44	19	0	2175	723	.332	12. Southwest Mo. St.	51	41	10	0 414.2 18		3.19	12. Purdue	59	34	25	Q	1280	566	61 .96	ю.
e. on anoma i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i				-					70		50	0 000 0 00	0 004	0.00	12 Taura ARM	66	60	7	0	1626	710	79 04	

12         Orkanoma         57         37         20           13         Iowa         57         37         20           14         Florida A&M         35         19         16           15         Southwest Mo. St         51         41         10           16         Siena         33         19         14           17         Murray St         39         23         16           18         Wichita St         84         68         16           19         Marshall         30         16         14           20         Grambling         43         25         18	0         1763         578         328         13         Clemson         70           0         970         317         327         14         Florida Intl         60           0         1707         556         326         15         Wichtra St.         84           0         1045         340         325         16         San Jose St.         59           0         1275         412         323         17         N.C. Charlotte         49           0         2895         1934         323         18         Rutgers         53           0         968         312         322         19         Arkansas         67           0         1240         398         321         20         Winght S1         57	50         20         0         625         0         293         224         323         13         Texas A&M           39         21         0         548.0         253         200         3.28         14         North Caro           68         16         0         711.0         320         261         3.30         15         Pepperdine           40         19         0         522.1         240         192         3.31         16         Pennsylvania           32         16         1         401.0         194         3.34         17         Auburn           34         19         0         424.0         217         158         3.35         18         Maine           51         16         0         576.0         255         216         3.38         19         Mississipi           45         12         0         432.1         217         158         3.4         20         Md. Balt. County	60         41         18         1         1597         677         76         968
SCORING G W L T R 1. Delaware St	31 989 8 Louisiana Tech 58 38 20 0 76 1.31	G         W         L         T         28         Avg.           3         Villanova         55         42         13         0         136         2.47           4         Texas         77         54         18         0         177         2.46           5         Wichita St.         84         68         16         0         203         2.42           6         Md. Balt County         44         27         17         0         106         2.41	G W L T SB SBA Avo. 6 Miami (Ffa.)
3. Villanova 55 42 13 0 542 4. Texas A&M. 55 58 7 0 633 5. Southwestern La. 52 49 13 0 575 6. Oklahoma 53 44 19 0 577 7. Mississippi SL. 68 54 14 0 618 8. Brigham Young 67 47 20 0 590	35         9.77         10. Appalachian St.         41         28         13         0         52         127           75         9.27         11. Nevada-Las Vegas         60         40         20         0         76         127           73         9.10         SLUGGING PERCENTAGE           18         9.09         SLUGGING PERCENTAGE	0.         Mississippi St.         64         27         17         0         160         241           7         Mississippi St.         68         54         14         0         157         231           8.         Delaware St.         27         18         8         1         61         2.26           9.         Cal St.         Fullerton         57         30         27         0         125         2.19           10.         Eastern Wash         54         24         29         1         117         2.17	DOUBLE PLAYS           G         W         L         T         DP         Avg.           1         UCLA         .59         27         32         0         78         1.32           2. Santa Clara         .62         40         22         0         81         1.31           3. Western Mich         .56         39         15         2         73         1.30           4. Washington St
8         Brigham Young         67         47         20         0         599           9         Oklahoma St         67         48         19         0         586           10.         New Mexico St         55         33         22         0         477           11.         Texas         72         54         18         0         611           12.         Appalachian St         72         54         18         0         614           13.         Wyoming         57         36         21         0         484	77 8.67 2. Wyoning	TRIPLES           G         W         L         T         38         Avg.           1         Southwestern La         62         49         13         0         46         0.74           2         Indiana St.         70         48         21         1         51         0.73           3         Wichita St.         84         68         16         0         51         0.61	4 washington 31 36 39 27 0 70 125 5 UC Santa Barb 56 28 27 1 70 125 6 Kentucky 54 28 25 1 67 124 7 Coastal Caro 46 33 13 0 57 124 WON-LOSS PERCENTAGE—TEAM
14         Southwest Mo. St.         51         41         10         0         422           15         Grambling         43         25         18         0         355           16         Arizona         64         45         18         1         514           17         Jackson St         52         32         20         0         411           18         Nevada-Las Vegas         60         40         20         0         473           19         Murrav St         39         23         16         0         302	22         8.27         6         18243 AGM         55         36         7         0         22.13         1201         539           55         8.26         7         Villanova	3         Wichita Št         84         68         16         0         *51         0.61           4         Indiana         60         34         26         0         35         0.58           5.         Hawaii         67         40         27         0         39         0.58           6.         Jackson St.         52         32         20         0         30         0.58           7.         Southwest Mo. St.         51         41         10         0         28         0.55           8.         Arizona         64         45         18         1         35         0.55           9.         Mt. St.         Mary's (Md.)         26         9         17         0         14         0.54	G         W         L         T         Pet.           1         Texas A&M         65         58         7         0         892           2         Wichita St         84         68         16         0         810           3. Southwest Mo. St         51         41         10         0         804           4         Le Movne         35         28         7         0         800
20. Louisiána St	14. Oklahoma St	STOLEN BASES           G         W         L         T         SB         SBA         Avg.           1. Nicholls St.	5. Mississippi S1
3. Brigham Young 67 47 20 0 *102 4. Mississippi St 68 54 14 0 96	40 1.53 G W L T 2B Avg. 96 1.41 1. New Mexico St 55 33 22 0 138 2.51 94 1.40 2. Arizona St	Z. Eastern Vy         Sol 30         Sol 31         P1         Zol 200         Sol 74           3. Vanderbilt         54         31         21         2         182         220         3.31           4. Grambing         43         25         18         0         137         169         3.19           5. Ill-Chicado         62         33         29         0         190         257         3.06	12 Villanova

# **Softball Statistics**

Season final

### **Division I individual leaders**

BATTIN (Minimums2.0 times at bat per game playe)	nd by team	n and 60 a					CL	G	No.	Avg.	E Wendy Museo N.C. Ashavilla	CL	G	No.	
1. Jocelyn Kondrotas, Maine 2. Elizabeth Crowley, Harvard	CL د	49 31	AB 130 90	Hits 62 41	Avg. 477	18. Tracey Narwid, North Caro 18. Sonya Bowling, Tennessee Tech 20. Lisa Leinen, Iowa St.	Jr Jr	50 40	4	0.10	5. Wendy Myers, N.CAsheville 6. Jill Justin, Northern III 7. Wendy Beeghly, New Mexico	Sr So	32 45 46	22 30	0.69 0.67 0.65
3. Kathy Crane, Rider 4. Linda Smolka, Princeton	Sr	46 44	128	58	456 453 446 443 435 433 426	21. Vicki Bartolucci, Connecticut 22. Robin Chapman, Illinois St.	Sr Jr So	51 41 52	4	0.10 0.10 0.10	8 Julie Lockwood, Ga. Southern 9. Chris Ceruti, LIU-Brooklyn	Jr	39	25	0.64
5. Jill Justin, Northern III. 6. Jill Karpinski, Villanova	Sr Jr	45	139 131 115	58	443	23. Linda Smolka, Princeton 24. Karla Ismay, New Mexico	Sr Sr Sr	52 44 46 58	4	0.09	10. Denise Lipsett, Bucknell	Sr Sr	39 38 35 46	21 27	0.60
7. Teri Klement, Colorado St. 8. Janice Parks, UCLA	So Sr	51 52	157 162	68 69	433	25. Erin Newkirk, Texas A&M		58	5	0.09	12. Leslie Cramer, East Caro. 13. Karen Becker, N.CCharlotte	Jr Jr	38 47	22 27	0.58
8. Wendy Tonker, East Carolina 10. Tina Olsen, LIU-Brooklyn	So Sr	38 38	108 78	46 33	426 423 415	(Minimum 7)	CL	G	No. *13	Avg. 0.25	14 Barb Svanson, Drexel	Fr Fr	46 48	26 27	0.57
11. Laurie Miller, Canisius 12. Jeanne Weinsheim, San Diego	Jr Sr	37 51 52 38 29 57 36 47 61 26	94 177	39 73	415	1. Dana Kluģ, Illinois St. 2. Dionna Harris, Temple	Sr Jr	52 49 46 38 34 34 35 61	12	0.24	16. Tricia Popowski, South Caro	So So	46 48 58 39 54	30 30 25 21 27 22 27 26 27 32 27 32 27 32 27 32 29	0.55
13. Edith Gallagher, Hofstra 14. Sharon Kempi, Bradley	Jr So	36 47	100 149	41 61	.410	3. Stephanie Johnson, Bradley 4. Mickey Ford, East Caro.	Sr Sr	46 38	11 8	0.24 0.21	17. Jean Schroeder, Bradley 18. Jennifer Morgan, Georgia St.	Jr	-	29	0.54 0.54
15. Carey Hess, Cal St. Fullerton 16. Meg Thompson, Canisius	Jr	61 26		85 35	409	5. Laura Fisher, Towson St	Fr Jr	34 34	777	0.21 0.21 0.21 0.20 0.20 0.20	SLUGGING PERCE (Minimum 2.0 times at bat per game played by to	am and	60 at bats)		
17. Dawn Elser, St. Louis	So Sr Sr	29	208 86 79 87 85 113	32 35	405	8. Angle Laolagi, San Jose St.	Jr Jr		7 12	0.20 0.20	1 Jill Justin, Northern III	G 45	AB H 131 58 128 58	тв 95	Pct. .725 .711
18. Val Hynes, Št. Louis 19. Toni Wiggins, Towson St 20. Yuki Henry, N.CWilmington	So Fr	31 38	85 113	34 45	.400 .398	9. Jenny Condon, Iowa St. 10. Mary McGrath, La Salle	So	51 47	12 10 9	0.20	2. Kathy Crane, Rider	46 36 35 44	100 41	67	670
21. Gina Comerford, Rider 22. Carla Dibenedetto, Rider	Jr Jr	46 46	136 137 137	54 54	.397 .394	11. Tricia Popowski, South Caro. 12. Juli Justin, Northern III. 13. Carla Dibenedetto, Rider	Sr	58 45 46	11 8	0.19 0.18	5 Linda Smolka, Princeton Sr 6. Jill Karpinski, Villanova Jr	44 37	99 39 139 62 115 50	66 92 76	.662
22. Terry Gillespie, Rider 24. Dana Klug, Illinois St.	So Sr	46 52	137 165	54 65	.394 .394	14. Robin Alamillo, South Fla. 14. Andrea Swartz, Stetson	Jr Fr	40 42 42	?	0.17 0.17 0.17	7 Gina Menta, Detroit	55 52	157 61	101	643
24. Kathy Silva, Brown 26. Natalie Jufer, LIU-Brooklyn	Jr So	31 38 46 46 52 35 39 31	165 99 130 110	58628508696339311555255455455563913	409 407 405 402 400 398 394 394 394 394 394 394 392 391	DOUBLES			. '		9. Jocelyn Kondrotas, Maine Jr 10. Dionna Harris, Temple Jr	49	130 62 159 53	81 98	630 623 616
27. Beth Wambach, Harvard 28. Gina Menta, Detroit 29. Shonta Garr, Sam Houston St.	So So	31 55	157	61	.391 .389 .388	(Minimum 8) 1. Chris Sherman, Louisiana Tech 2. Juli Karnincki, Villapova	Sr	G 56 37 37	<b>No.</b> 22 14	Avg. 0.39 0.38	11. Jeanne Weinsheim, San Diego Sr 12. Teri Klement, Colorado St	49 57 51	165 65 130 62 159 53 177 73 157 68 162 69 175 62 133 49	*109 96 99	.616
30. Lynne Bartlett, Delaware	So Sr	29	178 80	69 31	.387	2. Jill Karpinski, Villanova 3. Kim Henzler, Kent 4. Dawo Elecer, St. Louis	Jr	37	13 10	0.35 0.34	14 Tricia Popowski South Caro So	51 52 58	162 69 175 62	99 106	.611
31. Delana Lightfoot, Texas-Arlington 32. Kerrin Mohr, Towson St.	Jr Sr	27	80 159 73 145	28	384 384 379	4. Dawn Elser, St. Louis 5. Kim Yates, N.CWilmington 6. Linda Smolka, Princeton	Jr	29 44 44	15 14	0.34 0.32	15. Kim Yates, N.C. Wilmington Jr 16. Vicki Bartolucci, Connecticu Jr	44	133 49 143 54	106 80 86	.602 .601
33. Michele Smith, Oklahoma St. 34. Vicki Bartolucci, Connecticut	Jr So	55 55 293 27 52 41 58 27 52 41 58 26 61 37 4 36	143	61 28 55 54 66 35 60 77	.378 .373	7 Lisa Leinen, lowa St. 8 Kelly Kavanaugh, DePaul 9 T. Diroberto, St. John's (N.Y.)	Sr Fr	51 61	16 19	0.31 0.31	EARNED-RUN AVE	G	iP F	R ER	ERA
35. Julie Liljeberg, Western Mich. 36. Robin Hawks, Wright St. 37. Chris Sherman, Louisiana Tech	Jr	32	143 177 94 162 208	35	.372 .370	10 Marcia Uion Vermont	Sr	42	13 12 15	0.31 0.31	(Minimum 99 Innings) CL 1. Triffany Boyd, UCLA 2. Katie Wiese, Dregon 3. Stefni Whitton, Southwestern La	22 61	146.0 361.2 4		0.24 0.52
38. Leich Ross. Toledo	So	61 37	208	77 41	.370 .369	11. Adele Calimer, Rutgers 12. Kirsten Allen, George Mason	Šr Sr	39 50 31	9	0.30	4. Terry Carpenter, Fresno St.	36 39	238.0 2 263.0 3 223.0 3	7 18 5 20	0.53 0.53
39. Donna Mego, Monmouth (N.J.) 40. Kim Yates, N.CWilmington 41. Maria Penza, Youngstown St.	ıL ıL	44 36	133 106	41 49 39 32 76	368 368 368	13. Theresa Booco, Colorado St 14. Andrea Reed, Colorado St	Šr So	35 47	10 13	0.29 0.28	5. Debbie Dejohn, Florida St Jr 6. Michele Smith, Oklahoma St Sr	32 33	1961 2	1 15	0.53
42. Suzanne Venskus, Manhattan 43. Nicki Dennis, Arizona	So Jr	26	87 207	32 76	.368 .367	15. Wendi Warhurst, Utah 16. Marjie Ledgerwood, Indiana	Jr Jr	48 45	13 12	0.27 0.27	7 Kristyn Abel, Virginia Fr 8 Beth Schrader, Northern III Sr 9 Sandy Green, S.F. Austin St. Jr	19 28 33	129.0 21 160.2 2 212.2 2 255.2 4	D 10 2 13	0.54 0.57
44. Martha Noffsinger, Fresno St. 45. Melissa Merk, Boston U.	Jr Jr	72 33	248 90	•91 33	367	STOLEN BAS	SES	o 00			10. Bernie Cottman, Ball St	44	212.2 2 255.2 4 232.1 3	7 18 7 23	0.59
46. Amy Barringer, Furman 47. Adele Calimer, Rutgers	Jr Sr	44 50	123 157 157 124	•91 33 57 57 45 364 69 37 67	367 367 366 363 363 363 363 363 363	(Minimum 10 made) 1. Eileen Guzman, St. Francis (N.Y.) 2. Iulia Link Miesouri	Sr	G SB 28 29 57 *44	SBA 31 47	Avg. 1.04 0.77	12. Jill Jensen, Indiana	41 22	142.1 2	8 21 2 13 9 12 0 23 1 12	0.63
47. Jenn Jackson, Western III 49. Theresa Shepherd, Miami(Ohio)	Jr Sr	50 41	157 124	57 45	363 363	2. Julie Link, Missouri 3. Donna Spallanzani, LIU-Brooklyn 4. Shonta Garr, Sam Houston St	Sr So	34 26	30	0.76	13. Lisa Longaker, UCLA	22 23 39 19	243.1 5	23	0.64
49. Giselle Chapman, Seton Hall	Sr So	41 39 39 54 62	124	45 39	.363 .361	5. Natalie Jufer, LIU-Brooklyn	So Fr	34         26           55         36           39         23           62         35           34         19           31         17	30 39 23 41	0.59 0.56	15. Ginnie Scheller, Arizona Jr 16. Carle Dever, Fresno St. Jr	37	273.2 4	1 26	0.66
52. Kim Furphy, Virginia 53. Missy Coombes, Cal St. Fullerton	Sr Jr	54 62	178 192 103 187	64 69	.360 .359	7 Kim Griffin, Delaware 8 Linda Falcone, Lafayette	Fr	34 19 31 17	22 17	0.56	17. Andrea Serrano, UC Santa Barb	30 36 27	180.1 3 250.0 5 169.2 4	8 18 0 25 7 17	0.70 0.70 0.70
52 Kim Legaloski, rankou 52 Kim Eurphy, Virginia 53 Missy Coombes, Cal St. Fullerton 54 Wendy Snyder, New Mexico St. 55 Beth Bull, Central Mich.	So Jr	38 54	103 187	37 67	360 359 359 358	9. Doreen Lumbra, Adelphi 10. Julia Boseman, N.CWilmington	Jr Sr	45 24	31 26	0.55 0.53 0.51		ES			
(Minimum 25)	TED IN CL	G		No	Ava	11. Noleana Woodard, San Jose St 12. Adrienne Ekern, Bucknell	Fr Sr	34 17	31 26 35 19 29 26	0.51 0.50	1. Katie Wiese, Oregon Fr 2. Debbie Nichols, Louisiana Tech Jr	<b>G</b> 61 56	IP V 361.2 4 389.1 4		Pct. 764 759
1. Meg Thompson, Canisius	So Jr	36293755555386735558829		<b>10</b> 270 332 330 333 333 333 333 332 527 39 223 342 9223	<b>Avg.</b> 1.038 1.034	13. Barbara Carter, Louisiana Tech 14. Tiffany Daniels, Florida St.	Šr Sr	59 28 53 25	29 26	0.47 0.47	3. Lisa Kemme, Winthrop. So 4. Terry Carpenter, Fresno St	44	2712 3	2 9	780
3. Jill Karpinski, Villanova 4. Kathy Silva, Brown	Jr Jr	37 35		32 30	0.86 0.86 0.84	TOUGHEST TO ST (Minimum 2.0 times at bat per game played by t					5 Dana Mitchell Jexas A&M	39 55 44	263.0         3           393.0         3           255.2         2           196.1         2           243.1         2           228.0         2           238.0         2           250.0         2           299.2         2           294.0         2           271.1         2	D 25 B 11	545 718
4. Kathy Silva, Brown 5. Jill Justin, Northern III. 6. Teri Klement, Colorado St	Sr So Sr	45 51		38 43	0.84 0.84 0.84	1. Cathy Sconzo, Southwestern La.	CL Fr	G AB	so	Avg. 193.0	6. Bernie Coffman, Ball St	33 39	196.1 2 243.1 2	63 59	.897
7. Jeanne Weinsheim, San Diego 7. Chris Ceruti, LIU-Brooklyn	Sr	2/ 38		48 32	0.84	1 Fileen Dungan Yale	Jr Sr	29 93 29 79	Ū D	93.0 79.0	8. Lisa Bautisa, Arizona		228.0 2 238.0 2	59 59	.735
9. Nicki Dennis, Arizona 10. Alyson Parry, Brown 11. Carol Gray, Austin Peay	Jr So Jr	6/ 34		27	0.84 0.79 0.78	4 Pam Stanley, Central Mich	Fr Sr	56 169 46 167	1	169.0 167.0	8. Lisa Palmer, Virginia	33	250.0 2 199.2 2	59 56	735 735 735 806
12. Gina Menta, Detroit. 13. Leslie Schlegel, Hofstra	So	55		42 29	0.76	7. Chris Stuppi, Princeton	Sr Jr	52 164 44 141 49 133 39 122	1	164.0 141.0	13. Roanna Brazier, Kansas Jr. 13. Patty Bautista, Wichita St. Sr.	40	294.0 2 271.1 2 247.2 2	4 18 4 15 4 12	.5/1 .615 .667
14. Sue Brzykcy, Canisius 15. Lisa Leinen, Iowa St	Sr Sr	29 51		22 38	0.76	9. Vicki Phillips, Monmouth (N.J.)	Jr Sr		1	133.0 122.0	13. Robýn Burgess, California	5			
16. Kathy Crane, Rider 17. Michelle Rupp, North Caro	Šr Fr	46 49		34 36	0.74 0.73	10. Cheryl Smith, Arizona St. 11. Laura Short, Canisius 12. Donna Irwin, Georgia Tech	Jr Sr	60 198 29 97 34 95 29 94 26 89 26 86	1	99.0 97.0 95.0	1 Jan Larson, Orenon	L r	G IP 30 103.1 61 361.2 44 255.2	1.90	Saves
19 Lica Ciltov, Northarn III	So So	45 46		32 32	0.71 0.70	13 Laurie Miller, Canisius	Jr Fr	29 94 26 89	1	94.0 89.0	3. Bernie Coffman, Ball St.	Fr Sr Fr	44 255.2 43 261.1	0.52	4 63 6
19 Terry Gillespie, Rider 20 Janice Parks, UCLA 20 Natalie Jufer, LIU-Brooklyn 22 Robin Alamillo, South Fla	Sr Fr So Sr So Fr	46 49 45 39 42 61 48 54		34 36 32 32 32 32 29 42 33 37	0.75 0.74 0.73 0.71 0.70 0.69 0.69	15. Meg Thompson, Canisius	So	26 86	i	86.0	3. Lori Harrigan, Nevada-Las Vegas 3. Lori Thompson, Cal Poly Pomona 3. <u>Christi Crowdus, Nicholls St</u>	Sr	30         103.1           61         361.2           44         255.2           43         261.1           41         232.1           41         195.1           40         232.1           32         187.0	ERA 1.90 0.52 0.63 1.15 0.63 1.33 0.75	3
22. Robin Alamillo, South Fla 23. Rhonda King, Toledo 24. Missy Mikolajczak, Virginia	Jr	42 61		29 42	0.69	(Minimum 30) RUNS SCOR	CL	G	No.	Avg. 1.13	3. Terri McFarland, Iowa	r 0	40 232.1	0.75	1000
25. Kim Furphy, Virginia	So Sr	48 54		33 37	0.69 0.69	1. Natalie Jufer, LIU-Brooklyn	So Jr Sr	39 29	44 30 35	1.13	3. Beth Schrader, Northern III.	àr àr	26 160.2	1.24 0.57 1.87	active and a second
(Minimum 4) HOME R		G	ĸ	No. *9	Avg. 0.22	3. Theresa Hirschauer, Brown 4. Donna Spallanzani, LIU-Brooklyn 5. Julia Boseman, N.CWilmington	Sr Sr	<b>G</b> 39 34 34 35 36 41	34	1.03 1.03 1.00 0.96 0.94 0.90 0.88	3. Caryn Askey, Cal Poly Pomona STRIKEOUTS PER SEV			1.30	3
Julie Sherman, Connecticut     Z. Cynthia Michik, New Mexico St.	Sr Jr	41 38		-9 6	0.16	6. Debbie Ponist, Drexel 7. Vicki Bartolucci, Connecticut	Jr Jr Jr	36 41	34 37	0.94	(Minimum 75 innings) C			<b>So</b> 240	Avg. 8.6
3. Mary McGrath, La Salle 4. Jeanne Weinsheim, San Diego	Jr So Sr Sr Fr	57		8	0.15	8. Jenny Condon, Iowa St 9. Jeanne Weinsheim, San Diego	Jr Sr	51 57	45 49	0.88 0.86		- 0	22 146.0 24 160.0	172	8.2 7.3
5. Sue Brzykcy, Canisius 6. Julie Reed, Louisiana Tech	Sí Fr	29 52		4	0.14	10 Carev Hess Cal St. Fullerton	Jr Sr Sr	61 39	•52 33	0.86 0.85 0.85	4. Stefni Whitton, Southwestern La.	lr 0	24 160.0 36 238.0 30 156.2 44 271.2	243	7.1
7. Wendy Snyder, New Mexico St. 8. Dionna Harris, Temple 9. Gina Webb, S.F. Austin St.	Sa Jr Sa	38 49		5 6 6	0.13 0.12 0.12	11. Giselle Chapman, Seton Hall. 12. Jill Justin, Northern III. 13. Edith Gallagher, Hofstra	Sr Jr	51 57 61 39 45 36 46 38	44 30 34 43 34 37 45 49 52 38 30 38 30 38 30 31	0.85 0.84 0.83	6 Lisa Kemme, Winthrop	o Fr	44 271.2 33 189.0	*256 174	6.6
10. Tiffany Daniels, Florida St 11. Jill Justin, Northern III.	Jr So Sr Sr Sr	53		6	0.12 0.11 0.11	14. Gina Comerlord, Rider 15. Yuki Henry, N.CWilmington	Jr Fr	46 38	38 31	0.83 0.82	8. Sandy Green, S.F. Austin St. 9. Debby Day, Texas-Arlington	Jr o	33 212.2 41 252.2	189 224	6.4 6.2 6.2
12. Kathy Crane, Rider 12. Shelly Gibbs, Southern III.	Sr Jr	46 46		55	0.11 0.11	(Minimum 20)	CL	G	No.	Avg.	10. Lisa Longaker, UCLA 11. Terri McFarland, Iowa	Jr r	G         IP           33         196 1           122         146 0           24         160 0           36         238 0           30         156 2           44         271 2           33         189 0           33         212 2           13         189 0           33         212 2           13         130 0           40         232 1           34         192 0           26         121 2	114 199	6.1 6.0 5.8
14. Dawn Viti, Western III 15. Debbie Nichols, Louisiana Tech	So	41 38 47 57 29 52 38 9 51 53 546 46 47 57 57		5 6	0.11	1. Maria Grosso, Colgate 2. Bonnie Coutu, Yale	Sr Jr	G 29 28 64	No. 30 25 54 34	Avg. 1.03 0.89	12. Leigh Podlesny, IIIChicago			<b>So</b> 240 172 166 243 158 *256 174 189 224 114 199 159 97 75	5.6
16. Nicki Dennis, Arizona 17. Natalie Jufer, LIU-Brooklyn	Jr So	67 39		7 4	0.10 0.10	3. Susan Coleman, DePaul 4. Tonya Olson, Furman	Šr So	64 44	•54 34	0.84 0.77	14. Maureen Shea, Iona	Fr Fr	16 95.0 26 133.0	75 102	5.5 5.4
<b>AT</b> 1 1															

#### leam leaders BATTING G W 29 20 39 33 52 46 46 29 34 24 452 48 54 42 54 48 51 37 41 29 51 37 41 29 51 31 PITCHING G W 52 488 72 588 54 48 54 48 54 42 50 34 52 37 53 39 70 52 53 39 70 52 53 39 70 52 53 39 70 52 53 39 70 52 53 45 54 47 FIELDING G W 58 46 52 45 53 39 52 46 62 42 72 58 61 34 60 32 55 31 46 29 55 31 46 29 59 45 59 45 59 45 ER ERA 19 0.36 46 0.60 31 0.63 40 0.64 33 0.66 42 0.79 44 0.80 55 0.84 55 0.87 55 0.87 53 0.88 58 0.88 1 Canisius 2 Rider 3. LIU-Brooklyn 4. Oklahoma St. 5. New Mexico 6. Towson St. 7. N.C.-Wilmington 8. UCLA 9. Virginia 10. Southwestern La. 10. Southwestern La. 12. Connecticut 13. Western III. E Pct. 42 978 48 971 42 973 48 971 42 971 42 971 42 971 45 968 82 967 75 962 67 962 67 962 65 962 65 962 65 962 65 962 67 960 67 960 77 960 79 959 89 959 1. South Caro. 2. UCLA 3. Florida St. 4. Oklahoma St. 5. Michigan 6. Fresnö St. 7. Utah St. 8. Nevada-Las Vegas 9. Indiana St. 10. New Mexico. 11. Arizona. 12. Louisiana Tech 13. Connecticut Hits 279 384 341 390 257 344 404 405 487 398 326 Avg. 333 328 314 300 299 289 289 289 289 289 288 287 287 287 287 287 UCLA Fresno St. Southwestern La Virginia. Ball St. Signal St. Signa IP 374.0 540.2 346.0 440.1 385.0 352.2 373.0 383.0 481.0 369.2 442.2 442.2 423.1 **R** 309 50 89 72 77 70 71 100 288 84 PO 1223 1124 1148 1038 1344 1622 1301 1290 1165 902 1416 1267 AB 837 1169 1086 1298 1237 888 1189 1402 1411 1697 1389 1142 L 12 4 14 20 14 27 28 24 17 19 14 651 395 484 352 654 797 689 462 512 473 664 580 L 4 4 6 16 2 16 15 4 18 19 26 4 L9136617016412161412

13 Western III	50	31	18	1	1359	385	.283	13. Cal St. Fullerton	62	47	15	0 462.2 10	2	58 0.88	13. Connecticut	41	29	12		831	484
14. Princeton	44	29	15	0	1359 1161	328	.283	14. Cal Poly Pomona	66	43	23	0 496.0 10	6	63 0.89	14. Virginia	54	42	12		1024	572
15 Austin Peav	51	32	19	Ō	1213	340	280	15. Arizoná	67	48	19	0 472.0 11	2	62 0.92	15. Colorado St	51	37	14		1000	441
16. Vermont	39	19	20	Ō	1074	298	277	16 Northern III	45	38	7	0 318.1 8	2	44 0.97	16. Long Beach St.	59	36	23		128/	576
17 Southern III	<b>4</b> 6	24	22	Ō	1240	341	275	17 Temple	49	31	18	0 338.0 10	2	47 0.97	17. lowă	61	40	21	0	1394	688
18. Harvard	31	16	15	0	839	230	274	·····							18. Northern III	45	38	7	0	936	458
Most Hits in Nation _ 566 Erespo St / 2	267)																				

	SCORING						G	w	L	т	HR	Ava.		G	w	L	т	2B	Avg.	DOUBLE PLAYS					
1. Canisius 2. LIU-Brooklyn 3. N.CWilmington 4. Seton Hall 5. New Mexico	G W 29 20 39 33 45 29	L 9 6	<b>T</b> 00000	R 232 273 264 199 229	Avg. 8.00 7.00 5.87 5.10 4.98	5. New Mexico St. 6. Canisius 7. LIU-Brooklyn 8. Iowa St. 9. Austin Peay	48 29 39 51 51	24 20 33 33 32 23	24 9 6 17 19	000100	14 8 10 13 12	0.29 0.28 0.26 0.25 0.24 0.23	7 Hofstra 8. Colorado St 9. St. John's (N.Y.) 10. Sam Houston St	38 51 42 55 TRIPL	16 37 24 35 ES	22 14 18 20	0 0 0	43 56 46 59	1, 13 1, 10 1, 10 1, 10 1,07	1. Rider 2. Utah 3. Canisius 4. Austin Peay 5. Temple		<b>v</b> 1 3 1 7 2 0 2 1 1 1	30 80 90 90 80	40 •43 21 30 27	Avg. 0.87 0.78 0.72 0.59 0.55
6. East Caro. 7. Connecticut 8. Stetson	41 29	20 12 28	000	189 202 194	4.97 4.93 4.51	10. La Salle 11. Bucknell SLUGG	35 ING P G	18	17 NTAGE	0 AB	'8 ТВ	0.23 0.23 Pct.	1. Northern III. 2. Temple 3. Rider	G 45 49	₩ 38 31 33	L 7 18 13	T 0 0 0	3B 27 •29 26	Avg. 0.60 0.59 0.57	6. Nicholis St. 7. N.C Wilmington 8. III Chicago. 9. New Mexico.	63 3 45 2 54 3	5 2 9 1 1 2	8 0 6 0 3 0	33 22 25	0.55 0.52 0.49 0.46 0.43
9. Hofstra 10. Towson St 11. Southwestern La. 12. Princeton	38 16 34 24 64 48 44 29	22 10 16 15	00000	170 151 *284 195	4,47 4,44 4,44 4,43	1. Canisius 2. Rider 3. New Mexico	29 46 46	20 33 1 29 1		837 1169 1237	368 482 510	440	5. Illinois St.	46 52 34	24 24 24	22 28 10	Ŭ O O	26 28 18	0.57 0.54 0.53 0.52	9. New Mexico 10. Fresno St. 11. Louisiana Tech 12. Adelphi	40 2 72 5 59 4 45 2	9 1 8 1 5 1	4 0 4 0	20 31 24 18	0.43 0.43 0.41 0.40
13. Yale	29 14	15	Õ	128	4.41	4. LIU-Brooklyn 5. Oklahoma St	39 52	33 46		1086 1298	441 491	.400	7. Bradley 8. Stetson	40	15	28	ŏ	25	0.52	WON-LOSS F	ERCENT	AGE-	TEAM		
14. Brown 15. Colgate 16. Notre Dame	35 13 31 16 54 31	22 5 15 23	0	134 135 234	4.40 4.35 4.33	6. Southern III. 7. Iowa St.	46 51	24 2 33 1	2071	1240 1359 1109	468 503	377 370 369	9. East Caro. 10. Wright St	38 36	18 16	20 20	Ŏ	18 17	0.47 0.47	1. UCLA 2. Oklahoma St	G 52 52	W 48 46	L 4 6	<b>T</b> 0 0	923 885
17. Rider 18. Oklahoma St 19. Northern III	45 38		000	199 224 193	4.33 4.31 4.29	8. Stetson . 9. Western III. 10. Austin Peay .	43 50 51	31 1 32 1	s 0 3 1 9 0	1359 1213	409 501 445	369	S	G 34	BASES ₩ L	с Т П	<b>SB</b> 83 93	<b>SBA</b> 90	Avg. 2.44	3. LIU-Brooklyn 4. Northern III. 5. Fresno St.	39 45 72	33 38 58	6 7 14	Ŭ Ŭ Ŭ	.885 .846 .844 .806
20. San Diego 21. Boston U.	34 15	) 27 5 19	0 0	236 140	4.14 4.12		စ္တပ၊		L	Ţ	2 <b>B</b>	Avg.	2. LIU-Brooklyn 3. New Mexico 4. N.CWilmington	46 2	3 6 9 17	Ö	93 100 93	100 115 109	2.38 2.17	6. South Caro. 7. Virginia 8. Winthrop	58 54	46 42 34	12	Ŭ Ŭ	844 806 .793 .778 .778
1. Florida St. 2. Louisiana Tech 3. New Mexico 4. Stetson	HOME RUN G W 53 39 59 45 46 29 43 15	IS 14 14 14 17 28	T 0 0 0	HR 17 18 14 13	Avg. 0.32 0.31 0.30 0.30	1. Canisius 2. Iowa St. 3. New Mexico 4. Louisiana Tech 5. Princeton 6. Kent	29 51 46 59 44 37	20 33 29 45 29 23	17 17 14 15 14	1 0 0 0	65 58 71 52 42	1.27 1.26 1.20 1.18 1.14	5. Villanova 6. Monmouth (N.J.) 7. Valparaiso 8. Furman 9. Mercer	37 1 39 1 38 2	19 18 16 23 23 15 28 16 23 23	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	75 79 76 86 78	81 84 87 102	2.03 2.03 2.00	9. Louisiana Tech 10. Cal St. Fullerton 11. Southwestern La 12. Oregon "Most in nation	59 62 64 70	45 47 48 52	14 15 16 18	0000	.773 .763 .758 .750 .743

# State legislation relating to athletics

This report summarizes legislation currently pending in state legislatures that could affect, or is otherwise of interest to, the intercollegiate athletics programs and student-athletes at NCAA member institutions. Set forth below is a list of 143 bills from 33 states. The report includes 57 bills that have been introduced and 86 pending bills on which action has been taken since the last report (see April 26, 1989, issue of The NCAA News).

Newly introduced bills are marked with an asterisk. Pending bills discussed in the previous report on which no action has been taken do not appear in this report.

This report is based on data provided by the Information for Public Affairs on-line state legislation system as of June 27. The listed bills were selected for inclusion in this report from a larger pool of bills concerning sports and they therefore do not necessarily represent all bills that would be of interest to individual member institutions. Bills pending in the District of Columbia Council and the legislatures in the U.S. territories are not available on-line and are not included.

The NCAA has not verified the accuracy or completeness of the information and is providing this summary as a service to members. For further information regarding a particular bill, members should contact the state legislature concerned.

As an overview, the table below summarizes the number of bills included in this report by subject.

Anabolic steroids	
Civil liability of coaches and sports officials	
Athlete agents	
Particular sports at individual institutions	8
Individual institutions	8
Athletics facilities	
Ticket scalping	5
Gambling	
Recruiting	
Athletics trainers	4
Rules violations	
Propositions 42 and 48	3
Miscellaneous	16

Since the last report, 22 bills in 13 states have become law. These include eight on anabolic steroids; three on athlete agents; two each on gender equity in athletics, civil actions for an injury caused by a risk inherent in the sport and recreational sports fees at Texas A&M University, and one each on ticket scalping, athletics trainers, the right to train for an athletics event, cause of action against someone who violates an NCAA rule, and illegal inducements to enroll in a university.

#### Alabama S. 558 (Author: de Graffenried)

Provides that anyone who causes an athlete in any college or university in this state to lose his or her National Collegiate Athletic Association eligibility by inducing the athlete to sign a contract or by paying money or anything of value to the athlete is guilty of a Class C felony, and provides that it is no defense that the prohibited action takes place in whole or part outside the state.

Status: 3/23/89 Introduced, 4/18/89 Reported favorably from Senate Committee on State Development and Tourism.

#### Alaska H. 126 (Author: Menard)

Adds anabolic steroids, and their materials and substances, to schedule VA of the schedule of controlled substances under the Criminal Code.

Status: 1/30/89 Introduced. 5/4/89 From House Committee on Judiciary. Without recommendation for a substitute.

#### Alaska S. 101 (Author: Kelly)

Relates to civil liability for sports officiating.

Status: 1/11/89 Introduced. 3/17/89 Passed Senate, 4/ 21/89 From House Committee on Labor and Commerce: do pass with substitute. To House Committee on Judiciary.

#### \*Alaska S. 229 (Author: Duncan)

Relates to liability for damage or injury resulting from hazardous recreational activities.

Status: 3/17/89 introduced. To Senate Committee on Judiciary.

#### \*Arizona H. 2276 (Author: Hull)

Provides that it is unlawful for any person to sell or offer

#### California A. 2065 (Author: Clute)

Requires that the health education requirement for a teaching credential include instruction in the dangers of the use of anabolic steroids; requires school districts and community colleges to include information on the effects of the use of anabolic steroids in science courses in health, drug abuse, physical education and athletics programs.

Status: 3/10/89 Introduced. 6/22/89 From Assembly Committee on Ways and Means with author's amendments. Read second time, amended. Rereferred to Committee. 6/26/89 In Assembly. Joint Rule 61 suspended.

#### California S. 1585 (Author: Hart)

Provides that warning statements concerning aiding and abetting the unlawful use, sale or exchange of anabolic steroids, testosterone and human growth hormones be posted at facilities in institutions of higher learning and schools including any or all of grades 7 through 12.

Status: 3/10/89 Introduced. 6/16/89 Passed Senate, 6/26/89 To Assembly Committee on Education.

#### Connecticut H. 5302 (Author: Ward)

Prohibits any public or private organization or individual from infringing on the right of athletes to compete in or train for certain athletics events.

Status: 1/4/89 Introduced. 5/24/89 Signed by Governor. Connecticut S. 550 (Author: Hale)

Requires the department of public utility control to conduct a study concerning sports programming on community antenna television system.

Status: 1/24/89 Introduced. 3/16/89 Passed Senate. 4/ 18/89 To Joint Committee on Energy and Public Utilities.

#### Delaware H. 210 (Author: Reynolds)

Relates to athletics trainers.

Status: 4/5/89 Introduced. To House Committee on Sunset. 6/6/89 Passed House. To Senate. 6/7/89 To Senate Committee on Sunset.

#### \*Delaware H. 311 (Author: Amick)

Makes it unlawful to sell, distribute or prescribe any anabolic steroid or human growth hormone for purposes of athletics enhancement or body building. Deep concern is developing that some doctors have contributed to this problem by prescribing anabolic steroids and human growth hormones for such improper purpose as athletics enhancement and body building.

Status: 5/16/89 Introduced. 5/31/89 From House Committee on Substance Abuse. Reported without recommendation.

#### \*Florida H. 621/S. 607 (Author: Graber/Myers)

Revise Schedule 4 of the Controlled Substances list to include anabolic steroids.

Status: 4/4/89 H. 621 Introduced. 5/26/89 H. 621 withdrawn from House Committee on Appropriations. Placed on calendar. 4/4/89 S. 607 introduced. To House Committee on Judiciary-Criminal. 5/31/89 S. 607 passed House. To Senate for concurrence. 6/1/89 Senate concurred in House amendments.

#### Florida H. 1061 (Author: Sanderson)

Relates to amateur athletics facilities; provides for the duties of the Department of Commerce in carrying out the provisions of this act; provides for an Amateur Sports Facilities Trust Fund and for a state funding program.

Status: 4/4/89 Introduced. To House Committee on Higher Education and Appropriations. 5/26/89 Passed House. 5/30/89 To Senate Committees on Commerce, Appropriations.

#### Florida H. 1110/S. 576 (Authors: Ritchie/Bruner)

Provide that persons are liable for certain damages, court costs and attorneys' fees that are suffered by a university as a result of the violation of rules or regulations of the National Collegiate Athletic Association.

Status: 4/4/89 H. 1110 Introduced. From House Committee on Higher Education; reported with amendment. Then to Committee on Appropriations. 4/4/89 S. 576 Introduced. To Senate Committee on Higher Education. 5/ 16/89 S. 576 Passed Senate.

#### \*Florida S. 1115 (Author: McPherson)

Establishes a program of state aid to units of local government for the purpose of expanding or constructing facilities that will attract amateur sports events to the state. Status: 4/11/89 Introduced. 5/10/89 From Senate Committee on Commerce. Reported with amendment. Rereferred to Senate Committee on Appropriations. intercollegiate sport.

Status: 4/5/89 H.C.R. 287 introduced. 4/21/89 H.C.R. 287 passed Senate. 4/26/89 H.C.R. 287 to House for concurrence. House concurred in Senate amendments. 4/6/ 89 S.C.R. 270 and S.R. 238 to Senate Committee on Higher Education. 4/26/89 S.C.R. 270 passed House. To Senate for concurrence. Senate concurred in House amendments. 4/ 14/89 S.R. 238 From Senate Committee on Higher Education; do pass as amended.

#### Hawaii S.C.R. 47/S.R. 51 (Author: Mizuguchi)

Request the National Collegiate Athletic Association to repeal Proposition 42 and assess whether Proposition 48 is consistent with the goals of higher education.

Status: 3/10/89 Both bills introduced. To Senate Committee on Higher Education. 4/14/89 S.R. 51 passed Senate. 4/ 26/89 S.C.R. 47 passed House. To Senate for concurrence. Senate concurred in House amendments.

#### Hawaii S.C.R. 48/S.R. 52 (Author: Mizuguchi)

Request the National Collegiate Athletic Association to allow the University of Hawaii baseball program to schedule a greater number of contests with foreign opponents without having these contests counted toward games of the regular season.

Status: 3/10/89 Both bills introduced. To Senate Committee on Higher Education. 4/26/89 S.C.R. 48 passed House. To Senate for concurrence. Senate concurred in House amendments. 4/26/89 S.R. 52 passed Senate.

#### Hawaii S.C.R. 108/S.R. 105 (Author: Solomon)

Request the University of Hawaii to institute women's soccer as an intercollegiate sport at the University of Hawaii.

Status: 3/28/89 Both bills introduced. To Senate Committee on Higher Education. 4/18/89 S.C.R. 108 to House Committee on Higher Education and the Arts. 4/26/89 S.R. 105 passed Senate.

#### Illinois H. 252 (Author: Breslin)

Makes it unlawful for persons to distribute human anabolic steroids to another knowing the recipient to be an amateur athletics participant.

Status: 1/11/89 Introduced. 4/25/89 Passed House. 6/ 19/89 Passed Senate.

#### Illinois H. 1041 (Author: Ewing)

Amends Criminal Code to create offense of illegal recruitment of an athlete; prescribes penalties.

Status: 3/31/89 Introduced, 4/7/89 To House Committee on Judiciary II.

#### Illinois H. 2042 (Author: Keane)

Authorizes University of Illinois Board of Trustees to dissolve the athletics association; transfers functions of the association into the university structure.

Status: 4/7/89 Introduced, 5/12/89 Passed House, 6/19/89 Passed Senate,

#### \*Illinois H. 2444 (Author: Giorgi)

Creates Sports Pool Act; Revenue Department may license retail places where liquor is sold to conduct sports pools in which participants wager on specific sporting events.

Status: 4/7/89 Introduced. 5/4/89 Reported favorably from House Committee on Judiciary II.

#### \*Illinois H. 2446 (Author: Kirkland)

Creates Steroid Control Act, Steroid Education Fund and penalties relating to possession or use of such.

Status: 4/7/89 Introduced. 5/1/89 Reported favorably from House Committee on Judiciary II.

#### \*Illinois H. 2623 (Author: Lang)

Provides that Public Health Department shall train people to recognize symptoms and effects of anabolic-steroid abuse to specified groups of persons.

Status: 4/7/89 Introduced. 4/25/89 Reported favorably from House Committee on Human Services.

\*Illinois H. 2624 (Author: Lang)

Provides that students in grades 7 through 12 receive education regarding prevention of anabolic-steroid abuse.

Status: 4/7/89 Introduced. 5/23/89 Passed House. 6/8/ 89 Reported favorably from Senate Committee on Education.

#### \*Illinois H. 2625 (Author: Lang)

Adds Anabolic Steroid Offenses Article to criminal code; sets penalties.

to sell a ticket of admission to an event, which ticket was purchased for the purpose of resale, for a price in excess of the price as printed on the face of the ticket.

Status: 2/1/89 Introduced. To House Committee on Rules. 6/15/89 Signed by Governor.

#### California A. 1591 (Author: Condit)

Revises the list of anabolic steroids listed in Schedule III of the California Uniform Controlled Substances Act.

Status: 3/8/89 Introduced. 5/25/89 Passed Assembly. 5/ 31/89 To Senate Committee on Judiciary.

#### \*California A. 1610 (Author: Floyd)

Requires that the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's analysis of the fiscal impact of a system of legalized sports wagering in California be submitted to the legislature no later than July 1, 1990.

Status: 3/8/89 Introduced. 5/31/89 From Assembly Committee on Ways and Means. Failed Passage.

#### California A. 2063 (Author: Clute)

Requires that the effect of the use of anabolic steroids and human growth hormones, among other subjects, be included in health education.

Status: 3/10/89 Introduced. 5/2/89 To Interim Study.

#### \*Florida S. 1381 (Author: Margolis)

Provides for wagering on sport events by lottery as authorized by law.

Status: 4/19/89 Introduced. To Senate Committees on Regulated Industries; Commerce; Finance, Taxation and Claims, and Rules and Calendar. 4/25/89 Withdrawn from Committee on Regulated Industries; postponed indefinitely. Hawaii S. 1197 (Author: George)

Outlaws the possession, possession for sale, transportation or manufacture of anabolic steroids; encourages greater caution on the part of the physicians in their prescription practices while at the same time reducing the likelihood of procurement thorugh nonmedical means.

Status: 2/6/89 Introduced. 6/15/89 Signed by Governor. Hawaii H.C.R. 287/S.C.R. 270/S.R. 238 (Authors: Taniguchi/Solomon/Solomon)

Urge the University of Hawaii to reinstate wrestling as an

Status: 4/7/89 Introduced. 5/1/89 Reported favorably from House Committee on Judiciary II.

#### \*Illinois H. 2626 (Author: Lang)

Creates offense of anabolic-steroid trafficking; sets penaltics; exempts lawful dispensing or delivery of anabolic steroids.

Status: 4/7/89 Introduced. 5/23/89 Passed House. 6/8/ 89 From Senate Committee on Judiciary.

#### \*Illinois S. 188 (Author: Watson)

Creates the Steroid Control Act.

Status: 3/15/89 Introduced. 4/6/89 To Senate Committee on Public Health.

#### Illinois S. 468 (Author: Weaver)

Amends General Not-For-Profit Corporation Act; provides such corporations promoting sports interests at a state university may be merged into the university's governing body.

Status: 4/6/89 Introduced. 5/26/89 Passed Senate. 6/16/ 89 Passed House.

#### \*Illinois S. 1332 (Author: Watson)

Creates the Steroid Control Act to be administered by See State, page 17

# State

#### Continued from page 16

Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse. Status: 4/7/89 Introduced. 5/26/89 Passed Senate. 6/8/ 89 Reported favorably from House Committee on Judiciary II.

#### Iowa H. 24 (Author: Clark)

Relates to the liability of a sports official and provides an effective date and an applicability provision.

Status: 1/12/89 Introduced. 4/12/89 Rereferred to House Committee on Judiciary and Law Enforcement.

#### Kansas H. 2123 (Author: Buehler)

Limits the civil liability of athletics officials during the officiating of amateur athletics events.

Status: 1/26/89 Introduced, 4/17/89 Signed by Governor. \*Kansas H.R. 6134 (Author: Helgerson)

Recognizes the need and requests a state plan for the identification and prevention of sport injuries.

Status: 5/1/89 Introduced. 5/2/89 Passed House.

\*Kentucky B.R. 82 (Author: Office of Long)

Defines the term "anabolic steroid"; prohibits unauthorized practitioners from prescribing or selling an anabolic steroid. Status: 4/19/89 Prefiled for 1990.

#### \*Louisiana H. 778 (Author: Jackson)

Relates to anabolic steroids; excepts from prohibitions on furnishing and sale of anabolic steroids those intended for implant in livestock or other nonhuman species; provides for related matters.

Status: 5/1/89 Introduced. To House Committee on Health and Welfare. 6/16/89 To Governor.

#### \*Louisiana H. 1484 (Author: Guzzardo)

Relates to the liability of volunteer athletics coaches, referces and other sports officials; provides that the receipt of a nominal fee shall not preclude applicability of the limitation of liability.

Status: 5/1/89 Introduced. To House Committee on Civil Law and Procedure.

#### \*Louisiana H. 1505 (Author: Damico)

Relates to the limitation of liability of volunteer athletics coaches, managers, physicians, referees or other sports or team officials; provides that the receipt of a normal fee shall not preclude applicability of the limitation of liability; specifically includes school athletics activities.

Status: 5/1/89 Introduced. To House Committee on Civil Law and Procedure.

#### \*Louisiana S. 525 (Author: Neeson)

Relates to anabolic steroids, prohibits prescription of anabolic steroids unless required by demonstrable generally accepted medical indications; provides for criminal penaltics and license suspension or revocation.

Status 5/1/89 Introduced. To Senate Committee on Health and Welfare. 5/16/89 Passed Senate. 5/17/89 To House Committee on Administration of Criminal Justice.

#### \*Louisiana S. 554 (Author: Lauricella)

Relates to offenses affecting the general peace and order; makes it unlawful for any spectator to cast an object onto the playing surface during an athletics event; provides a penalty for violations.

Status: 5/1/89 Introduced. To Senate Committee on Judiciary B.

#### \*Louisiana S. 679 (Author: Fields)

Relates to student-athletes; provides sanctions for a college or university athletics coach when student-athletes on the team regularly fail to make passing grades or regularly fail to graduate; provides for related matters.

Status: 5/1/89 Introduced. To Senate Committee on Education.

#### \*Louisiana S. 758 (Author: Kelly)

Provides for due-process requirements for collegiate athletics associations, colleges, universities; prohibits retaliatory action.

Status: 5/1/89 Introduced. To Senate Committee on Education.

#### \*Louisiana S. 855 (Author: Johnson)

Relates to gambling; provides a definition for the crime of gambling; provides exclusions.

Status: 5/1/89 Introduced. To Senate Committee on Judiciary B.

#### \*Louisiana S.C.R. 86 (Author: Lauricella) Directs the chancellors or chief administrative officers of

New Hampshire H. 264 (Author: Jones) Prohibits the prescription, possession or use of anabolic steroids for athletics enhancement. unauthorized activities of such agencies; requires annual registration; regulates activities thereof in connection with students; provides penalties for violations.

Status: 1/23/89 Introduced. 5/24/89 From Assembly Committee on Codes. Referred to Assembly Committee on Ways and Means.

#### \*New York A. 3184/S. 2127 (Authors: Saland/Cook)

Limit the liability of any person who voluntarily and without compensation renders certain service in sports programs of nonprofit organizations for civil damages for acts or omissions in rendering such service, unless the act or omission constituted gross negligence or willful misconduct.

Status: 2/9/89 A. 3184 introduced. To Assembly Committee on Judiciary. 23/9/89 S. 2127 introduced. To Senate Committee on Judiciary.

#### \*New York A. 5841 (Author: Griffith)

Includes referees assigned by the NYS athletics commission as state employees for purposes of defense and indemnification of civil actions arising out of the assigned duties and scope of employment.

Status: 3/7/89 Introduced. To Assembly Committee on Governmental Operations.

#### \*New York A. 6177/S. 5079 (Author: DiNapoli/Tully)

Require commissioner of education to develop an educational package on the use of anabolic steroids for use in grades 7-12.

Status: 3/7/89 A. 6177 introduced. To Assembly Committee on Education. 5/2/89 S. 5079 introduced. To Senate Committee on Education.

New York A. 6406/S. 2783 (Authors: Weinstein/Skelos) Enact "Omnibus Steroid Act of 1989" requiring instruction of pupils in use of steroids; create crime of unlawful distribution of human anabolic steroids by athletics personnel.

Status: 3/20/89 A. 6406 introduced. 5/9/89 A. 6406 Amended and returned to Assembly Committee on Health. 2/27/89 S. 2783 Introduced. 4/26/89 S. 2783 amended and returned to Senate Committee on Health.

#### \*New York A. 7139 (Author: Griffith)

Authorizes betting on professional sporting events at regional off-track-betting facilities.

Status: 3/28/89 Introduced. To Assembly Committee on Racing and Wagering.

#### \*New York A. 7246/S. 6016 (Authors: Gaffney/LaValle)

Appropriate \$100,000 for independent study on feasibility of constructing and financing an athletics stadium at State University of New York, Stony Brook.

Status: 5/30/89 A. 7246 introduced. To Assembly Committee on Education. 5/15/89 S. 6016 introduced. To Senate Committee on Finance.

#### New York A. 7321 (Author: Brodsky)

Defines the term anabolic steroids and prohibits the prescription or dispensing thereof except for therapeutic purposes.

Status: 4. 4/89 Introduced. 4/11/89 Referred to Assembly Committee on Codes.

#### New York S. 3047 (Author: Tully)

Provides that the prescription and dispensation of anabolic steroids for other than therapeutic purposes are a misdemeanor and requires a practitioner to give a child's parents prior notification when administering such substances to a child under 19 years of age.

Status: 3/2/89 Introduced. 6/15/89 Recalled from Assembly, Returned to Senate. Amended on Senate floor.

#### \*New York S. 6146 (Author: Skelos)

Establishes the crime of unlawful distribution of steroids by athletics personnel.

Status: 6/5/89 Introduced. To Senate Committee on Rules.

North Carolina H. 712/S. 463 (Authors: Hackney/Block) Provide for the regulation of athlete agents; applies to persons who are enrolled in higher education institutions.

Status: 3/20/89 H. 712 introduced. To House Committee on Judiciary. 3/16/89 S. 463 introduced. To Senate Committee on Judiciary 3. 6/20/89 S. 463 passed Senate.

#### North Carolina H. 1037 (Author: Nesbitt)

Clarifies that athletics-team health-care-provider volunteers are included under the Good Samaritan statute.

Status: 4/6/89 Introduced. To House Committee on Judiciary. 5/11/89 Passed House. 6/21/89 Passed Senate.

#### not to pass.

Massachusetts H. 3716 (Author: Decas)

Relates to the appointment of a special committee of the House to investigate and study the policies and practices of the intercollegiate athletics programs at Bridgewater State College (Massachusetts).

Status: 2/7/89 Introduced. 5/4/89 From Joint Committee on Education, Arts and Humanities. Ought to pass.

\*Massachusetts H. 5676 (Author: Committee on Criminal Justice)

Makes the willful, wanton or reckless conduct of physical exercise as part of a training program that causes serious bodily injury a crime.

Status: 5/16/89 Introduced. 5/30/89 Passed House. To Senate.

#### \*Michigan H. 4804 (Author: Bennane)

Provides disclosure and regulation and establishes fiduciary responsibilities and penalties under certain circumstances for athletics agents for professional athletes.

Status: 5/10/89 Introduced. To House Committee on Judiciary.

#### \*Michigan H. 4920 (Author: Profit)

Prohibits state from selling tickets for more than box office price or the advertised price.

Status: 6/8/89 Introduced. To House Committee on Taxation.

#### \*Michigan S. 349 (Author: Faust)

Regulates anabolic steroids as a controlled substance under public health code and provides penalties for noncompliance.

Stauts: 4/20/89 Introduced. To Senate Committee on Health Policy. 5/18/89 Passed Senate. To House Committee on Public Health.

#### \*Michigan S. 350 (Author: Faust)

Requires athletics-service providers to post notices concerning the use of anabolic steroids.

Status: 4/20/89 Introduced. To Senate Committee on Health Policy. 5/18/89 Passed Senate. To House Committee on Public Health.

#### Minnesota H. 337 (Author: Jennings)

Makes anabolic steroids controlled substances.

Status: 2/2/89 Introduced. To House Committee on Health and Human Services. 5/5/89 On House floor. Indefinitely postponed.

#### Minnesota S. 339 (Author: Cohen)

Missouri H. 43 (Author: David)

Outlaws ticket scalping.

Status: 5/5/89 Introduced.

youth.

Adds specific anabolic steroids to Schedule IV controlled substances.

Status: 2/2/89 Introduced. 5/22/89 Signed by Governor. \*Minnesota S. 1615 (Author: Taylor)

Appropriates funds to improve the Mankato State University track.

Status: 5/2/89 Introduced. To Senate Committee on Finance.

Status: 1/4/89 Introduced, 3/29/89 To Senate. To Senate

Designates an interim study committee to study the abuse

Limits liability of certain referees and other sports officials.

Status: 4/4/89 Introduced. 6/20/89 Signed by Governor.

Creates cause of action against person who causes violation

Status: 4/14/89 Introduced. 6/20/89 Signed by Governor.

Status: 4/12/89 Introduced. To Senate Committee on

Requires state board of pharmacy to regulate steroids.

Human Resources and Facilities. 5/3/89 Passed Senate. 5/

4/89 To Assembly Committee on Health and Welfare.

Status: 3/23/89 Introduced. 6/7/89 To Governor.

Nevada A. 497 (Author: Committee on Judiciary)

Prohibits certain activities of sports agents

of rule of National Collegiate Athletic Association.

of anabolic steroids by Nebraska high school and college

Committee on Government and Veterans Affairs

\*Nebraska L.R. 123 (Author: Hefner)

Nevada A. 421 (Author: Schofield)

\*Nevada A. 563 (Author: Sader)

\*Nevada S. 308 (Author: Rawson)

the colleges and universities of the state to take the harshest disciplinary action against students who throw any object onto the playing surface of an athletics event.

Status: 5/23/89 Introduced. To Senate Committee on Education. 5/30/89 Passed Senate. 6/9/89 Passed House. Maine H. 764 (Author: Handy)

Exempts sports officials from liability, except in case of willful negligence, in any action for damages as a result of the official's acts in the course of rendering services.

Status: 4/6/89 Introduced. 5/18/89 From Joint Committee on Judiciary. Ought not to pass.

#### Massachusetts H. 807 (Author: Ruane)

Prohibits persons convicted of certain drug-related offenses from participating in professional athletics events.

Status: 1/4/89 Introduced. To Joint Committee on Judiciary. 5/2/89 From Joint Committee on Judiciary. Ought not to pass.

#### Massachusetts H. 808 (Author: Ruane)

Bans the use of steroids by athletes.

Status: 1/4/89 Introduced. To Joint Committee on Judiciary. 5/2/89 From Joint Committee on Judiciary. Ought

Status: 1/24/89 Introduced. 5/22/89 Signed by Governor. New Jersey A. 4224 (Author: Girgenti)

Makes it a crime of fourth degree to distribute anabolic steroids to minors without a prescription.

Status: 2/16/89 Introduced. 5/18/89 Passed Assembly. To Senate. 6/15/89 Amended on Senate floor.

#### New Jersey S. 3303 (Author: Graves)

Makes it a crime to use or distribute anabolic steroids without a prescription.

Status: 2/6/89 Introduced. 5/8/89 Reported with amendment from Senate Committee on Law, Public Safety and Defense.

#### New Jersey S. 3315 (Author: Bassano)

Includes anabolic steroids in school drug-education, prevention and intervention programs.

Status: 2/9/89 Introduced. 6/19/89 Passed Senate. To Assembly Committee on Education.

#### New York A. 1793 (Author: Nadler)

Requires registration of athletics agencics, as defined with the industrial commissioner; prescribes authorized and To House for concurrence in Senate amendments.

#### \*North Carolina S. 878 (Author: Murphy)

Regulates agents who recruit athletes to enter into agent or professional-sports-services contracts or who procure, offer, promise or attempt to obtain, for a fee, employment for any athlete with a professional sports team or as a professional athlete.

Status: 4/17/89 Introduced. To House Committee on Judiciary.

#### \*North Carolina S. 925 (Author: Ballance)

Requires the University of North Carolina system to study the need for and the feasibility of distributing certain profits from athletics events among the 16 constituent institutions.

Status: 4/18/89 Introduced. To House Committee on Higher Education. 5/9/89 Reported favorably from Senate Committee on Higher Education.

#### North Dakota H. 1352 (Author: Haugen)

Relates to the distribution of anabolic steroids; provides penalty.

Status: 1/16/89 Introduced. 4, 10/89 Signed by Governor. See State, page 18

# Second of six career counseling forums is held

her final year of eligibility.

athletes must begin during the indi-

vidual's freshman year, not when

the student-athlete is entering his or

Duke University's career coun-

seling panel, which is one of the

most successful panels in the coun-

try, was a significant help to former

student-athlete Anthony Dilweg, a

quarterback for the Blue Devils

from 1986 to 1989. Dilweg told the

forum about his experiences with

the panel and how it helped him

make decisions about a career in

interest in their panels after one

or two years when support decreases

and student-athletes fail to use the

sor successful panels indicated

that their success is the product of

Attendees whose institutions spon-

Perko said too many schools lose

professional athletics.

panel.

The need for more active career counseling panels at NCAA Division l institutions, as well as ways to increase the efficiency of the panels, were topics of concern at the second of six career counseling panel forums sponsored by the NCAA.

Held in Dallas, Texas, June 16, the forum was administered by the Association's legislative services department as part of a three-year plan endorsed by the NCAA Professional Sports Liaison Committee. Four more forums-two in 1990 and two in 1991-are scheduled.

NCAA legislation permits the establishment of on-campus career counseling panels to assist studentathletes in determining their options in professional sports and to provide information on player agents and related issues.

However, of the 293 NCAA Divi-

# State

#### Continued from page 17

\*Ohio H. 436 (Author: Schuck) Regulates athlete-agent contracts.

Status: 4/18/89 Introduced.

\*Ohio H. 503 (Author: Schuck)

Prohibits the sale, offering for sale, prescribing, dispensing and administering of anabolic steroids, testosterone and other hormones for human muscle building or enhancing human athletics performance.

Status: 5/9/89 Introduced.

#### Ohio S. 80 (Author: Schafrath)

Provides for the licensing of athletics trainers and creates the Athletics Trainers Board.

Status: 2/7/89 Introduced. 6/7/89 Passed Senate. 6/13/ 89 To House Committee on State Government.

#### Oklahoma H. 1191 (Author: Hudson)

Provides procedures for prescribing and dispensing anabolic steroids; makes violation of a felony.

Status: 1/31/89 Introduced, 5/25/89 Signed by Governor. Oregon H. 2373 (Author: Mason)

Prohibits prescribing, dispensing, delivering or administering anabolic steroids for any purpose other than valid medical purposes. Punishes by maximum of five years imprisonment, \$100,000 fine, or both.

Status: 1/19/89 Introduced. 4/26/89 Passed House. 5/2. 89 To Senate Committee on Human Resources.

#### Oregon H. 3262 (Author: Dix)

Creates Intercollegiate Athletics Fund separate from General Fund; requires state lottery to create new lottery game to begin January 1, 1991, and to raise \$9 million annually for fund; limits amount of funds received per biennium by Department of Higher Education from lottery funds for purposes of Act; allocates moneys from lottery funds to department for deposit in fund; appropriates monies from fund to State Board of Higher Education for purposes of Act.

Status: 3/7/89 Introduced. 6/8/89 From Joint Committee on Trade and Economic Development. Do pass as amended. To Joint Committee on Ways and Means.

#### Oregon S. 605 (Author: L. Hill)

Establishes Oregon Commission for Amateur Sport to assist and encourage efforts of public and private organizations to develop and expand amateur athletics in the state; prescribes membership, duties and powers of Commission; requires annual report from Commission regarding amateur sports and summary of contribution to economy; creates Oregon Amateur Sport Account in General Fund; allocates moneys to account from state lottery proceeds

Status: 2/21/89 Introduced. 5/31/89 Passed Senate. 6/ 13/89 Passed House.

sion I member institutions, only 70 have registered career counseling panels with the Association's legislative services department, according to Richard C. Perko, legislative assistant. Of the 70 panels, only a handful contribute significantly to the education of student-athletes in this area.

Accordingly, the forums are designed to encourage institutions to establish panels and provide a mechanism for increasing the efficiency of those panels already in operation.

The first two forums enabled the NCAA staff to gather information regarding the administration of panels from representatives of member institutions' panels and experts in professional athletics.

#### Early education key

Forum participants agreed that the process of educating student-

#### \*Pennsylvania H.R. 95 (Author: Richardson)

Urges Pennsylvania colleges and universities to rescind support for Proposition 42.

Status: 4/26/89 Introduced. To House Committee on Rules

#### \*Pennsylvania S. 454 (Author: Greenleaf)

Prohibits the use of anabolic steroids in school athletics. Status: 2/8/89 Introduced. To Senate Committee on Education. 4/25/89 Passed Senate. 5/1/89 To House Committee on Education.

#### Rhode Island H. 5160 (Author: Suttell)

Relates to prescription and sale of anabolic steroids. Status: 1/12/89 Introduced. 3/30/89 From House Com-

mittee on Judiciary: Recommended passage. Referred to House Committee on Health, Education and Welfare.

#### Rhode Island H. 5597 (Author: Suttell)

Provides penaltics for the illegal prescribing, ordering, distributing, supplying, selling, manufacturing or delivering of anabolic steroids or human growth hormone.

Status: 2/2/89 Introduced. 3/30/89 From House Committee on Judiciary. Recommended passage. Referred to House Committee on Health, Education and Welfare.

#### Rhode Island H. 5923 (Author: Pires)

Relates to prescription and sale of anabolic steroids. Status: 2/8/89 Introduced. 4/26/89 Passed House. 6/14. 89 Rereferred to Senate Committee on Judiciary.

#### Rhode Island H. 6894 (Author: Fiorenzano)

Exempts corporations of liability for personal injuries to parties participating or practicing in sports contests if a waiver of liability is signed by the participant or the participant's parents.

Status: 2/16/89 Introduced. 4/12/89 Passed House. 4 14/89 To Senate Committee on Corporations.

#### \*Rhode Island H. 7492 (Author: Boyle)

Relates to sports, racing and athletics.

Status: 4/26/89 Introduced. To House Committee on Finance.

#### South Carolina H. 3286/S. 281 (Authors: Hodges/Giese) Provide for the definition of "anabolic steroid," provide what constitutes unprofessional conduct for a practitioner,

provide penalties and what constitutes a violation. Status: 1/31/89 S. 281 introduced. 3/1/89 H. 3286 passed

House, 3/2/89 H. 3286 to Senate Committee on Medical Affairs. 5/25/89 S. 281 signed by Governor.

South Carolina S. 615 (Author: Committee on General) Approves regulation of athletics trainers.

Status: 4/4/89 Introduced, 6/1/89 To Governor.

Tennessee H. 48/S. 43 (Authors: King/Williams) Appropriate for and direct preplanning of a football field and stadium.

Status: 1/11/89 H. 48 introduced. 1/10/89 S. 43 intro-

three to five years of work, and that much of their time is spent establishing credibility with student-athletes and coaches. In the long run, the panelists indicated, it was time well-spent.

Grant Teaff, head football coach at Baylor University, spoke at the forum and indicated that he believes career counseling panels can be an effective means to educate studentathletes in this area. He agreed that the panel at Baylor, which has been in operation for approximately three years, is showing signs of contributing to the education of studentathletes. Teaff also agreed that coaches must support the panels and that he would take this suggestion to the American Football Coaches Association.

Policies and guidelines

Legislative services staff members

also provided recommended guidelines for managing and administering successful on-campus panels. The management items included:

 A recommendation that the institution's chief executive officer exert considerable influence over the panel inasmuch as he or she appoints an institution's panelists.

 A recommendation that an institution's chief executive officer consider appointing to the panel individuals from the institution's law and business schools, as well as a member of the athletics department who is familiar with professional sports.

The optional activities discussed included allowing a panel to:

• Review a professional sports contract.

 Provide guidance to a student-See Third, page 19

#### Texas H. 967/S. 429 (Authors: Laney/Glasgow)

Relate to the creation of the offense of soliciting, accepting, or agreeing to accept a benefit, or offering, conferring, or agreeing to confer a benefit, as inducement to enroll in a university and to participate in athletics.

Status: 2/23/89 H. 967 introduced. 2/8/89 S. 429 introduced, 5/17/89 S. 429 signed by Governor.

Texas H. 1049/S. 581 (Authors: McCollough/Armbrister) Relate to the liability of certain sports officials.

Status: 2/13/89 H. 1049 introduced. 5/2/89 H. 1049 reported favorably from House Committee on State Affairs. 2/16/89 S. 581 introduced, 2/20/89 S. 581 to Senate Committee on Jurisprudence.

#### Texas H. 1507 (Author: Granoff)

Relates to the addition of anabolic steroids and human growth hormones to the list of controlled substances; requires schools to post a copy of the law regarding steroids in school gymnasiums.

Status: 2/27/89 Introduced. 6/14/89 Signed by Governor. Texas H. 1881/H. 2106/S. 878/S. 1031 (Authors: R. Smith/Linebarger/Caperton/Caperton)

Relate to the authorization for a student recreational sports fee at institutions within the Texas A&M University system.

Status: 3/6/89 H. 1881 introduced. 3/16/89 H. 1881 to House Committee on Higher Education, 3/8/89 H. 2106 and S. 1031 introduced. 3/6/89 S. 878 introduced. 5/12/89 H. 2106 Reported favorably with substitute from House Committee on Higher Education. 6/14/89 S. 1031 and S. 878 signed by Governor.

#### Texas S. 184 (Author: Brown)

Relates to the creation of an offense involving certain sales of tickets to events.

Status: 1/18/89 Introduced. To Senate Committee on Economic Development. 4/4/89 Passed Senate. 4/25/89 To House Committee on State Affairs.

#### Texas S. 224 (Author: Krier)

Provides that certain portions of contracts, including athlete-agent contracts, be set out in boldface or boldface print.

Status: 1/24/89 Introduced. 6/14/89 Signed by Governor. Texas S. 876 (Author: Caperton)

Relates to the regulation of certain athlete agents.

Status: 3/6/89 Introduced, 6/18/89 Vetoed by Governor. Washington H. 1558 (Author: Inslee)

Regulates use of steroids; defines "anabolic steroids," and designates them as legend drugs that may be dispensed on prescription only; expands legend drug offense to include manufacture and possession; specifies the level of crime; regulates the prescription and use of steroids; prohibits certain athletics-related uses.

#### Pennsylvania H. 946 (Author: J. Taylor)

Amends act regulating the sale and resale for profit and carrying on the business of selling or reselling tickets or other devices for admission to places of amusement; prohibits the purchase of tickets with intent to resell.

Status: 4/3/89 Introduced. To House Committee on Judiciary, 6/7/89 Passed House, 6/12/89 To Senate Committee on Consumer Protection and Professional Licensure.

#### \*Pennsylvania H. 1080 (Author: Letterman)

Provides for the liability of participants in recreational activities

Status: 4/11/89 Introduced. To House Committee on Judiciary.

#### \*Pennsylvania H. 1083 (Author: Bishop)

Provides for instructional programs on steroids.

Status: 4/11/89 Introduced. To House Committee on Education. 6/6/89 To House Committee on Appropriations. \*Pennsylvania H. 1567 (Author: Rudy)

Limits landowner's liability for injuries to persons on his property for purposes of public recreation.

Status: 5/30/89 Introduced. To House Committee on Agriculture and Rural Affairs.

duced, 4/4/89 H, 48 reported favorably from House Com mittee on Education, Referred to House Committee on Finance, Ways and Means, 4/13/89 S. 43 passed Senate, 4/ 17/89 S. 43 to House.

\*Tennessee H. 346/S. 702 (Authors: Chiles/Dunavant) Limit liability for injuries sustained on public or educational recreational facilities.

Status: 2/1/89 S. 702 and H. 346 introduced, 2/6/89 H. 346 to House Committee on Judiciary. 2/6/89 S. 702 to Senate Committee on Judiciary.

#### Tennessee H. 429/S. 254 (Authors: Head/Greer)

Create immunity for sports officials in certain circumstances

Status: 1/30/89 S. 254 introduced. 2/1/89 H. 429 introduced. 3/16/89 S. 254 passed Senate. 4/7/89 H. 429 signed by Governor.

#### Tennessee H. 738/S. 14 (Authors: Purcell/Kyle)

Clarify expiration of right to rescind contracts between sports agents and student-athletes.

Status: 1/10/89 S. 14 introduced, 2/8/89 H. 738 introduced, 2/21/89 H. 738 from House Committee on Education; reported favorably, 4/10/89 S. 14 signed by Governor.

Status: 1/27/89 Introduced: 5/12/89 Signed by Governor. Washington H. 2016 (Author: Miller)

Requires a conference on gender equity in athletics. Requires the higher education coordinating board and the office of the superintendent of public instruction jointly to sponsor such a conference during 1990 for certain persons involved in athletics and the media.

Status: 2/15/89 Introduced, 5/12/89 Signed by Governor. Washington H. 2020 (Author: Jacobsen)

Provides tuition and fee waivers for intercollegiate athletes to achieve gender equity; allows certain athletics scholarships for nonresidents and residents, subject to certain conditions; allows half of the scholarships to go to women and the other half to men; requires certain gender equality for higher education athletics programs; requires that certain goals be met before schools may offer these athletics scholarships.

Status: 2/15/89 Introduced. 5/12/89 Signed by Governor.

#### Washington S. 5617 (Author: Fleming)

Creates the Washington athletics training act; provides for the appointment of athletics trainers and specifies the power and duties of the board.

Status: 1/30/89 Introduced. 4/20/89 Signed by Governor.

# Committee recommends I and II track qualifying standards

The NCAA Men's and Women's Track and Field Committee has recommended the establishment of automatic and provisional qualifying standards for the Divisions I and II indoor and outdoor championships to ensure appropriate field sizes in all events.

All student-athletes who meet the tougher automatic standards would qualify for the championships. The remaining spots --- up to the maximum for each eventwould be filled from a list of studentathletes meeting the less stringent

# Ihird

Continued from page 18 athlete in the selection or screening of an agent.

• Request information for a student-athlete from a professional sports team or organization regarding the student-athlete's market value and potential as a professional athlete (provided no negotiations are involved).

 Provide information to enrolled student-athletes in regard to purchasing insurance against a disabling injury

• Educate student-athlete's regarding NCAA eligibility legislation.

NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz gave the keynote address at the forum and confirmed the Association's commitment to the program. In addition, Donald Fehr, executive director of the Major League Baseball Players' Associaprovisional standards. The list would be compiled in descending order so that the best performances fill the field first.

The committee developed its recommendation at its June 20-23 meeting in Ogunquit, Maine. The proposal will be reviewed at the August meeting of the Executive Committee.

The recommendation was made in response to an Executive Committee request that the track and field committee set standards for 1990 that would yield a total number

tion, and Doug Allen, assistant

executive director of the National

Football League Players' Associa-

tion, discussed their respective agent

registration and screening programs.

panel but did not attend the forum,

or any institution interested in es-

tablishing a panel, may request a

copy of the agenda materials distri-

buted at the forum by contacting

the legislative services department.

its list of panel members at NCAA

institutions in order to produce a

directory. Accordingly, each institu-

tion with a panel in operation is

requested to provide a current listing

of each of its panel members (in-

cluding addresses and telephone

numbers) to the legislative services

department at its earliest conven-

Arrangements – Louis J. Spry Lydia L. Sanchez

Media James A. Marchiony

Publications Ted C. Tow

**Copyright Royalty Tribunal** 

David E. Cawooc

**Corporate Sponsors** 

David E. Cawood

Regina L. McNeal

Honors Luncheon—David E. Cawood Legislation William B. Hunt

The department also is updating

Any institution that sponsors a

of competitors equal to the average of the past five years. Should the proposal receive Executive Committee approval, Divisions I and II coaches will receive detailed instructions for submitting qualifying entries

The procedure for Division III qualification would remain the same

In other action related to championships qualifying, the committee voted to accept Divisions II and III qualifying marks in either metric or imperial measurements. Indoor and outdoor qualifying standards for these divisions would be listed both metrically and imperially.

Coaches in these divisions had expressed concern that metric marks are difficult to obtain at smaller meets, thus making it necessary to convert imperial measurements to metrics. Because of differences in rounding or possible inaccuracies in conversion, committee members felt it would be better for all qualifying marks to be submitted as they are measured. Any conversion necessary to create descending-order lists or to fill fields would be done uniformly by division subcommittees.

The committee did not approve a similar provision for Division I; all Division I qualifying marks still must be submitted in metrics.

However, the Division I subcommittee did approve changes in the procedure for submitting proof-ofperformance (POP) forms for qualifying. As a result of irregularities

Foreign Student Records

Daniel T. Dutcher

that occurred at the the 1989 outdoor championships, the forms will be revised to require both the meet director and the coach to verify the authenticity of the performance with their signatures.

In addition, all POP forms must be submitted to the host institution no later than the Thursday before the Division I outdoor championships or the Monday before the indoor championships. Coaches will not be allowed to submit POP forms after arriving at the championships site

The full committee recommended that its official name be changed to the NCAA Men's and Women's Track and Field/Cross Country Committee. Members of the committee felt that this is a necessary part of their effort to give cross country its own identity within the track and field community.

If approved by the NCAA Council, the recommendation would advance to the 1990 NCAA Convention as Council-sponsored legislation

In other action pertaining to cross country, the Division I subcommittee proposed a formula to yield a new field size of 184 in the women's championships. Under the formula, the top two seven-person teams in each of eight regional qualifying meets automatically would advance to the championships. In addition, six at-large teams would be chosen based on current selection criteria.

Among runners whose teams do

Subscriptions - Maxine R. Alejos

not advance, three individuals would advance from each region, and six would earn at-large berths.

The Division I subcommittee also voted to:

• Rescind an earlier decision that would have prohibited conference championships from being conducted as part of cross country regional qualifying meets.

• Conduct a survey on the feasibility of regional qualifying for the outdoor track championships.

• Recommend the University of Oregon as the site of the 1991 outdoor championships.

The Division II subcommittee agreed to:

• Sct a participation cap of 126 men and 114 women in the 1990 indoor track championships and a limit of 287 men and 176 women in the 1990 outdoor championships. The indoor cap is the same it was in 1989; the outdoor cap is based on a five-year average number of participants.

• Recommend the University of South Dakota (1990 indoor), Hampton University (1990 outdoor) and Angelo State University (1991 outdoor) as host institutions.

The Division III subcommittee recommended Smith College and North Central College as the sites of the 1990 indoor and outdoor track championships, respectively.

All championships-site recommendations are subject to Executive Committee approval.

Academic Requirements Nancy L. Mitchell Daniel [ Dutcher Accounting Frank E. Marshall Keith E. Martin Agent Registration Richard J. Evrard Attendance Football --- Jim Van Valkenburg Men's Basketball--- Jim Van Valkenburg Women's Basketball Richard M Campbell Baseball Div. I Dennis L. Poppe Media - James F. Wright Karl D. Bensor Div, H

Div. III Philip A. Buttafuoco Publications Theodore A Breidenthal

Council Ted C. Tow Cross Country, Men's and Women's Div. I Karl D. Benson Div. II --- Donna J. Noonan Div, III Patrick 1.: Chester Publications J. Gregory Summers

ience.

Contracts

Convention

Richard D. Hunter

# NCAA Staff Directory

P.O. Box 1906 
Mission, Kansas 66201 
913/384-3220

#### Basketball, Men's

Div. 1 Thomas W. Jernstedt Media David E. Cawood Finances Louis J. Spry Div. II -- Dennis L. Poppe Media Richard M. Campbell Div. III - Patrick L. Chester Publications -- Michelle A. Pond Summer Leagues – Richard C. Perko Basketball, Women's Div. 1- Patricia E. Bork Media--- Cynthia M. Van Matro Div. II - Donna J. Noonan Div. III -- Nancy J. Latimore Publications -- Michelle A. Pond ummer Leagues - Louis A. Onofrio **Bowl Games** David E. Cawood Career Counseling Panels Richard C. Perko Certification of Compliance John H. Leavens Championships Accounting Louis J. Spry Frank E. Marshall Keith E. Martin Donna I. Wells Championships Committees Div. I-Thomas W. Jernstedt Div. II Dennis L. Poppe Div. III --- Patricia E. Bork Classification Shirley Whitacre **College Sports USA** Cynthia M. Van Matre Committees Fannic B. Vaughan Compliance John H. Leavens **Conference Grant Programs** Merrily Dean Baker

**Data Processing** Ursula R. Walsh Kelly G. Conway **Deregulation/Rules Simplification** illiam B. Hunt Dialcom Inc. Ursula R. Walsh Kelly G. Conway Drug Éducation Frank D. Uryasz Drug Testing Randall W. Dick Frank D. Uryasz Eligibility Restoration Appeals Janet M. Justus

Foreign Tours David A. Knopp Gambling Task Force Richard R. Hilliard Golf, Men's Donna J. Noonar Publications Cheryl A. McElroy Golf. Women's Patrick L. Chester Publications --- Chervl A. McElroy Governmental Relation Grants to Undergraduates Ursula R. Walsh Gymnastics, Men's acy Lee Baker Publications -- Michelle A. Pond Gymnastics, Women's Nancy J. Latimore Publications -- Michelle A. Pond Halls of Fame John T. Waters Honors Program David E. Cawood Ice Hockey, Men's Div. I Daniel B. DiEdwardo Div. III Philip A. Buttafuoco Publications Theodore A Breidenthal Initial Eligibility Exceptions Daniel T. Dutcher Insurance Championships Richard D. Hunter Conferences Suzanne E. Mason General -- Richard D. Hunter Membership Richard D. Hunter Intern Program Stanley D. Johnson Interpretations William B. Hunt Richard J. Evrard International Competition John R. Gerdy Lacrosse, Men's Daniel B. DiEdwardo Media James A. Marchiony Publications – Michelle A. Pond we Wom Philip A. Buttafuoco Publications Michelle A. Pond Legislation William B. Hunt Daniel T. Dutcher Library of Films Regina L. McNeal Licensing John T. Waters Media inquiries James A. Marchiony Membership Shirley Whitacre Merchandising Alfred B. White Metrics Wallace I. Renfro Minority Enhancement Program Stanley D. Johnson The NCAA News Advertising -- Marlynn R. Jones Editorial-- Thomas A. Wilson Timothy J. Lilley Jack L. Copeland

NYSP Edward A. Thiche Oswaldo Garcia Colleen Lim Official Ball Program David E. Cawood Personnel Suzanne E. Mason Postgraduate Scholarships Fannie B. Vaughan Presidents Commission Ted C. Tow Printed Championships Programs Cynthia M. Van Matre Productions James A. Marchiony Regina L. McNeal Professional Seminars Alfred B. White Promotion Alfred B. White ynthia M. Van Matre **Public Relations** James A. Marchiony Publishing Michael V. Earle Circulation --- Maxine R. Alejos (913/831-8300) **Regional seminars** Villiam B. Hunt John H. Leavens Research Ursula R. Walsh Todd A. Petr Rifle Philip A. Buttafuoco Publications --- Wallace I. Renfro Skiing, Men's and Women's Donna I. Noonan Publications - Wallace I. Renfro Soccer, Men's Donna J. Noonan Publications -- Cheryl A. McFlroy Soccer, Women's Philip A Buttafuoco Publications Cheryl A. McElroy Softball Lacy Lee Baker Cheryl A. McElroy

Football Notes, Press Kits -James M. Van Valkenburg Basketball Notes, Press Kits, Men's James M. Van Valkenburg Basketball Notes, Press Kits, Women's Richard M. Campbell Computer James F. Wright Steering Committees Div. 1— Ted C. Tow Div. 11 -- Stephen R. Morgan Div, III Nancy L. Mitchell Summer Basketball Leagues Richard C. Perko Swimming, Men's Div. 1 -- Lacy Lee Baker Div. 11 -- Patrick L. Chester Div. 111 -- Patrick L. Chester Publications - Cheryl A. McElroy Swimming, Women's Div. 1 - Lacy Lee Baker Div. 11 - Patrick L. Chester Div. III Patrick L. Chester Cheryl A. McElroy **Publications** Television David E. Cawood Football Championships James A. Marchiony Basketball Thomas W. Jernstedt Basketball Tennis, Men's Karl D. Benson Publications-J. Gregory Summers Tennis, Women's Nancy J. Latimor-Publications J. Gregory Summers Title IX David E. Cawood Merrily Dean Baker Track and Field, Men's and Women's Div. I Karl D. Benson Cynthia M. Van Matre Media Div. II Donna J. Noonan Div. III Patrick L. Chester Publications J. Gregory Summers Transportation Programs Frank E. Marshall Visitors Center Bob Sprenger Will Rudd Vita Bank Stanley D. Johnson Vollevbal Patrick L. Chester Publications Cheryl A. McElrov Volleyball, Women's Div. I - Nancy J. Latimore Media Cynthia M. Van Matre Div. II - Lacy Lee Baker Div. III - Lacy Lee Baker Publications - Cheryl A. McElroy Walter Byers Scholars Ursula R. Walsh Water Polo, Men's Daniel B. DiEdwardo Publications Theodore A Breidenthal Women's Enhancement Program Merrily Dean Baker Stanley D. Johnson Women's Issues Merrily Dean Baker Wrestling Karl D. Benson Media J. Gregory Summers Publications – J. Gregory Summers YES Clinics Edward A. Thiebe Oswaldo Garcia Colleen Lim

Employment uzanne E. Mason Enforcement S. David Berst Charles F. Smrt Executive Committee Patricia E. Bork **Facility Specifications** Wallace I. Renfro Federations Dennis L. Poppe Daniel B. DiEdwardo Fencing, Men's and Women's Nancy J. Latimore Publications-J. Gregory Summers Field Hockey Nancy J. Latimore Publications — Michelle A. Pond Films/Videotapes Regina L. McNeal James A. Marchiony **Final Four Foundation** Robert E. Sprenger Football Div. I-AA-- Dennis L. Poppe Media -- Alfred B. White Div. II -- Patrick L. Chester Div. III — Karl D. Benson Publications — Michael V. Earle

Speakers Bureau John T. Waters Special Events David F. Cawood Sports Safety, Medicine Randall W. Dick Frank D. Uryasz Statistics Football Rankings James F. Wright Gary K. Johnson Steve Boda Basketball Rankings, Mcn's Gary K. Johnson Basketball Rankings, Women's James F. Wright Baseball Rankings – James F. Wright Softball Rankings – Gary K. Johnson Football Research, Records— Steve Boda Basketball Research, Records, Men's Gary K. Johnson Basketball Research, Records, Women's-Richard M. Campbell Baseball Research, Records James F. Wright

Publ

# athletics to give \$2 million to academics

Louisiana State University's athletics department will make a onetime donation of \$2 million to the offset a revenue shortfall for the 1989-90 fiscal year.

The transfer of self-generated athletics funds into the university's general operating budget was approved June 30 by LSU's board of supervisors, following a request from Interim Chancellor Grady Bogue and athletics director Joe Dean.

This money will be a major help to offset a projected \$4.5 million deficit anticipated in the university's budget for next fiscal year," said Bogue.

"It is virtually unprecedented for academic budget of the school to a major-college athletics program to make a contribution of this magnitude to the academic side of the university. It will be a major boost to LSU during these hard economic times.

> "More importantly," he added, "it shows LSU is composed of concerned professionals who are willing to join together in tough times."

> Bogue said that in 1989-90, the university is faced with additional expenses in insurance, utilities, fee

exemptions, civil service requirements, and matching commitments on grants and contracts. At the same time, he said, a projected loss in enrollment this fall would mean about \$2 million less in student fees.

Despite the \$2 million transfer from athletics funds, LSU still is faced with a \$2.5 million deficit. Bogue said university administrators still are looking at options on how to deal with that deficit.

Dean said, "Our university administrators are faced with some very difficult financial decisions that will shape the future of acade-

mics at LSU. The athletics department, at this time, is fortunate enough to be in a position to help alleviate some of the financial problems facing the university.

"Our coaches are behind this move 100 percent," he added, "because they are committed to academics. This contribution is a credit to our fans, our coaches and our athletes. They know we are all in this together."

Dean said the athletics department has a surplus during the current year because of revenue generated by sold-out arenas for football and basketball and postseason play in football, basketball and baseball. LSU was one of three schools to have played in a major bowl game and participated in the NCAA basketball tournament and



the College World Series in baseball in 1988-89.

"Credit should also be given to our coaches and athletes, who, through dedication, gave us one of the most successful athletics years in LSU history," said Dean. "Our success on the playing fields also means financial success."

# hampionship enhancement is discussed

Discussion regarding an enhancement program for the championship highlighted the June 26-29 meeting of the Association's Division II Men's Basketball Committee, which was held in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina

Elements of the enhancement program might include increased revenues through a grant from the Association, live television for tournament games and possible expansion of the bracket if additional funds are provided.

The committee also discussed increasing its membership from six to eight persons, a move that would require amendment of current NCAA legislation.

The committee voted to recommend changing the dates of the 1990 championship finals from March 22 through 24 (Thursday, Friday and Saturday) to March 24

17. and host institutions must obtain approval from the committee to conduct competition on other dates. The recommendations will be considered during the Division II Championships and Executive Committees' August meetings.

In addition, the committee will recommend to the Executive Committee that three-person rather than two-person officiating crews be used in all championship games and that Armstrong State be realigned from the South Atlantic to the South region.

The following conferences are being recommended to receive automatic qualification to the 1990 championship: California Collegiate Athletic Association, Central Intercollegiate Athletic Association, Great Lakes Valley Conference, Great Northwest Conference, Gulf South Conference, Lone Star Con-

legiate Conference, North Central Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, Northeast-10 Conference, Northern California Athletic Conference, Pennsylvania State Athletic Conference, Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and the Sunshine State Conference.

In other action, the committee voted to require an administrator to accompany each team to all rounds of competition in the championship and to make team attendance at certain championship functions, such as press conferences and luncheons, mandatory.

An institution may film a championship game for coaching or historical purposes; however, it may not provide a copy of the tape or film to other teams participating in the championship.

Teams will not be allowed to take the floor for warm-ups until 30 minutes before the start of their game, and officials must be on the

# Mark P. Jones promoted

Mark P. Jones has been promoted to the position of director of enforcement, effective July 10. Jones replaces R. Daniel Beebe, who recently was named commissioner of the Ohio Valley Conference.

Jones has been an enforcement representative with the NCAA since March 1986.

A graduate of the University of Missouri, Columbia, he was a threeyear starter on the Tiger football team.

Jones attended law school at the University of Missouri, Kansas City, and received a master's degree in athletics administration from his alma mater.

### Disk-based Manual ready

The NCAA Manual now is available on computer diskettes from the Association's publishing department. Also available this month are the 1989 NCAA Football Statisticians' Manual and football ditto forms

In addition, the Divisions I, II and III Operating Manuals will be available later this month.

The Manual is available for \$10 on six 360K, 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inch diskettes in an ASCII format. It also will be available at a cost to be determined later on three 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-inch, 720K diskettes. The diskettes only are compatible with IBM personal computers.

This year's edition of the NCAA Football Statisticians' Manual contains official statistics rules, including special interpretations and approved rulings. The book sells for \$2.75. Football dittos — quickie statistics

### College freshmen to get booklet on alcohol abuse

college freshmen across the country will receive a booklet from the

quantities listed above) for \$30. The first editions of the Divisions I, II and III Operating Manuals, which contain specific operating bylaws (extracted from the "master" Manual) that relate to the primary responsibilities of coaches, athletics administrators and others involved

(\$9 for 25 copies), final team statis-

tics (\$6 for 12), final individual

statistics (\$6 for 12), official scoring summary (\$6 for 12), defensive sta-

tistics (\$6 for 12) and drive chart (\$9

for 25) are available in individual

units or as a complete set (in the

NCAA regulations, also will be available later this month for \$7 each To order these or any other NCAA publications, contact the NCAA circulation department, P.O. Box 1906, Mission, Kansas 66201 (913/831-8300).

with the day-to-day application of

# Again this fall, as many as 400,000 Roberts, hold faculty positions in

the department of psychology at St. Olaf College.

According to the booklet's foreword, the NCAA is providing information about alcohol abuse to freshmen because of its member institutions' concern about the misuse of drugs by college athletes and nonathletes alike.

ference, Mideast Collegiate Conferthrough 26 (Saturday, Sunday and Monday). The dates for regional ence, Missouri Intercollegiate Athletic Association, New England Colcompetition will be March 16 and floor for warm-ups. Golf committee acts on uniforms and championships qualifications

Short pants may be the next fashion statement in college golf, based on action taken by the NCAA Men's and Women's Golf Committee during its June 26-29 meeting in Jackson Hole, Wyoming. And as early as next year, the women's championships field could be determined under new criteria.

Another recommendation would continue the regional-qualifying format for the Division I men's championships that was used for the first time in 1989.

#### The 'short game'

The committee approved a recommendation to the NCAA Executive Committee that team shorts be permitted for all divisions, providing they are in compliance with the host golf club's regulations.

"Team shorts," as defined by the golf committee, must be of the same color and manufacture and must have an outside length of at least 17 inches. During any single practice or competition, if one player chooses to wear shorts, all players on that team must wear shorts.

• Additional criteria that will be applied are (1) computer differential averages (50-100 percent) and other computer data such as head-tohead competition, strength of schedule and tournament finishes; (2) recommendations from regional advisory committees, and (3) regional representation. Regional representation would be applied to ensure that each region is represented by at least one team. When two or more teams are considered essentially equal, the region with the least representation would be given priority.

• The above-mentioned criteria also would be used to select the seventeen individual participants. When two or more individuals from either Division II or Division III are considered essentially equal, the division with the least representation would be given priority. For Division I, individuals must be selected to represent each of the five regions. In other actions, the women's subcommittee will recommend that Ohio State University serve as host institution for the 1991 championships. Also, Christine Voeller of the University of Wisconsin, Whitewater, was elected to replace Barbara Smith as subcommittee chair effective September 1.

mend that the number of participants in regional tournaments increase as follows: East-from 108 to 120; Central-from 100 to 111; West-from 85 to 93. Thirty teams and six individuals will advance to the championships as in the 1989 tournament, with two individuals being selected from each regional.

 Approved was a recommendation that the University of Tennessee. Knoxville, be moved from District 3 North to District 3 South for selection purposes.

• The following will be recommended as regional hosts and sites for the 1990 championships: East -Georgia Southern College, Savannah Inn and Country Club; Central - Ohio State University, Scarlet Golf Course: West -- New Mexico State University, University Golf Course.

The University of New Mexico

Mark P. Jones Before joining the national office staff, Jones was an assistant football coach at Tennessee Technological University.

Following are actions taken by division subcommittees.

#### Women's subcommittee

One of the major moves made by the women's subcommittee was the recommendation that, effective with the 1990 championships, the selection process be revised to reflect the following:

• Seventeen teams will be selected, with strongest consideration given to the top 10 teams with the lowest computer differential average using 50 percent of the rounds played. Differential average is defined as the average difference between a team's score and the U.S. Golf Association course rating.

Golfstat, Inc., was selected by the subcommittee to compile computer statistics for the 1989-90 golf season.

#### Division I men

•A recommendation will be made to the Executive Committee that regional qualifying continue as conducted for the 1989 championships

• The committee voted to recom-

will be recommended as the site for the 1992 championships.

#### Division II men

Abilene Christian University will be recommended as host for the 1990 championships, with the tournament to be held at Fairway Oaks Golf Course.

#### **Division III men**

• It will be recommended that the following teams be realigned from District 2 to District 1: Clarkson University, Hamilton College, Hartwick College, New Paltz State University College, New York University, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Skidmore College, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Union College (New York), Utica College and Yeshiva University.

NCAA about alcohol abuse.

Copies of the booklet, "News About Booze," will be included in "welcome packs" that are distributed by Host Communications, Inc., to incoming freshmen at college campuses. It is the NCAA's third year of involvement in the orientationpacket project.

The booklet was developed and produced by Hazelden Health Promotion Services of Minneapolis, a 40-year-old nonprofit organization that provides rehabilitation, education and professional services for chemical dependency and related addictive behavior.

The 20-page pamphlet addresses prevention, symptoms, consequenses, intervention and treatment of alcohol abuse. The authors, Howard I. Thorsheim and Bruce B.

The foreword notes, "The abuse of alcohol is the most pervasive drug problem on college campuses today. Alcohol misuse disrupts lives, cuts short promising careers, and causes a variety of physiological and psychological damage."

Funds for the booklet were provided by NCAA corporate sponsors, including American Airlines, American Express, Coca-Cola USA, The Gillette Company, Greyhound Lines Inc., Mitsubishi Electronics, National Car Rental, Oldsmobile, Pizza Hut and Worldtek Travel.

### Administrative Committee minutes

1. Acting for the Council, the Administrative Committee:

a. Appointed Doris Soladay, Syracuse University, to the NCAA Council, replacing Della Durant, retired from Pennsylvania State University.

b. Assigned term expiration dates to the student-athlete members of the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee as follows: September 1, 1990: David Berkoff, Harvard University, Leslie Daland, University of Southern California; Mark Deady, Indiana University, Bloomington; Forrest Barnes, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona; Kathleen Fitzgibbons, Bentley College; Jeffrey Hayes, North Carolina Central University; Robert Lipp, Ohio Northern University; Julie Zuraw, Byrn Mawr College. September 1991: Kristi Grotekc, Manhattan College; Richard Lucas, University of Oregon; Sue Nissen, Central Michigan University; Todd Sandroni, University of Mississippi; Wendy Scholtens, Vanderbilt University, Cindy Erickson, Lake Superior State University; Matthew Galvin, Skidmore College; Ian Grover, Simpson College.

c. Directed the staff to draft amendments to Bylaws 21.3.1 and 21.3.23, for consideration by the Council in August, to clarify that one of the three Council representatives on the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee shall serve as chair of that committee.

d. Appointed Alfreeda Goff, Virginia

Commonwealth University, to the Division I Women's Basketball Committee, replacing Stanley J. Morrison, resigned from the University of California, Santa Barbara. c. Appointed the following to serve as a

special Council subcommittee to assist the executive director in developing a certification/peer-review program for intercollegiate athletics: Anthony F. Ceddia, Shippensburg



University of Pennsylvania; John M. Schael, Washington University (Missouri); Robert R. Snell, Kansas State University, and Charlotte West, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.

f. Reviewed the Council policy that a non-NCAA sport used to meet the sports sponsorship criteria for division classification must be an Olympic sport; declined to revise that policy to permit rodeo to be used for that purpose.

g. Clarified the Council's 1988 action extending the timetable for the work of the Council Subcommittee to Review Minority Opportunities in Intercollegiate Athletics to specify that the extension was for calendar year 1989, and thus the committee will conclude its work by January 1990; agreed that all such extensions granted to special committees should be considered to include the next calendar year, unless otherwise specified.

h. Confirmed that a review of the Association's committee-appointment procedures will be a major agenda item for the Administrative Committee's in-person meeting August 1 in San Diego, California.

2. Acting for the Executive Committee, the Administrative Committee:

Appointed Paul H. Brand, University of Alabama, Huntsville, to the Credentials Committee for the 1990 Convention, replacing Fran Curci, no longer at the University of Tampa.

3. Acting for the Council and the Executive Committee, the Administrative Committee:

a. Noted that the Administrative Committee and the President Commission's executive committee will meet during the afternoon and evening August 4, upon conclusion of the Council meeting in San Diego. b. Scheduled Administrative Committee

conferences for the following dates: July 13, August 1 (in conjunction with the Council meeting), August 13 (in conjunction with the Executive Committee meeting), August 31, September 14, September 28, October 15 (in conjunction with the Council meeting). October 26, November 9, December 3 and December 28. Telephone conferences will be at 2 p.m. Central time except August 31, for which a time will be determined.

4. Report of actions taken by the executive director per Constitution 4.3.2.

a. Acting for the Council:

(1) Approved 171 summer basketball leagues (115 for men and 56 for women) per Bylaws 14.8.5.2 and 30.11, as reported earlier in The NCAA News.

 (2) Granted a waiver per Bylaw 14.8.6.1 (b) to permit a student-athlete from a member institution to participate in basketball competition in the 1989 Maccabiah Games.

(3) Granted waivers per Bylaw 14.8.6.1-(c) to permit student-athletes from various member institutions to participate in basketball tryouts and competition involving national teams.

(4) Granted waivers per Bylaws 14.8.6.1-(d) and 14.8.6.2-(b) to permit student-athletes from various member institutions to participate in competition as part of the 1989 Alabama Sports Festival, Cornhusker State Games (Nebraska), Colorado State Games, Empire State Games (New York) and New Mexico State Games.

(5) Granted waivers per Bylaw 14.8.6.2-(c) to permit student-athletes from various institutions to participate in foreign tours sponsored by the Timothy Project and Athletes in Action (all basketball).

(6) Granted a waiver of the transfer residence requirement per Bylaw 14.9.2.2-(c) for a student-athlete to transfer to Texas A&M University from an institution whose football program was placed on probation with sanctions that would preclude the team for participating in postseason competition during all of the remaining seasons of the student-athlete's eligibility, as recommended by the Committee on Infractions.

(7) Granted approval per Bylaw 15.2.4.2-(d) for Indiana University, Bloomington, to exempt from counting in the permissible amount of a full grant-in-aid for a studentathlete a state government grant awarded to the child of a disabled veteran.

(8) Granted waivers per Bylaw 16.13 as follows:

(a) East Carolina University, to provide a student-athlete expenses to travel home to his brother's funeral.

(b) University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, to send flowers to a student-athlete who was recuperating in a hospital from a gunshot wound.

b. Acting for the Executive Committee: Denied a recommendation by the Men's and Women's Track and Field Committee that "special recognition awards" be given to two representatives of a member institution that has hosted recent NCAA championships.

# Legislation and Interpretations Committee minutes

Acting for the NCAA Council, the Legislation and Interpretations Committee:

#### Eligibility

1. Branch schools. Reviewed several recommendations from the NCAA Academic Requirements Committee and took the following actions:

a. Agreed that the definition of branch school in NCAA Bylaw 14.02.1 be revised to state "...docs not itself award degrees..." in order to emphasize that another entity, the parent institution, is the degree-granting authority; referred this issue to the NCAA Legislative Review Committee for incorporation in the next edition of the NCAA Manual.

b. Did not support a recommendation from the Academic Requirements Committee that a member institution be allowed to provide a student-athlete financial aid to attend the institution's branch school under certain specified conditions, suggested that such legislation would not be appropriate from a recruiting standpoint because it could result in a competitive advantage for



#### those member institutions that have branch schools.

c. Did not support a recommendation from the Academic Requirements Committee that legislation be developed to amend Bylaw 14.1.5.2.5 (cooperative educational exchange program), noting that the proposed legislation would permit a student-athlete to participate under certain specified conditions in athletics at the parent campus while solely attending a branch school, or while simultancously attending the branch school and the parent campus; suggested that such legislation would not be appropriate from a recruiting standpoint because it could result in a competitive advantage for those member institutions that have branch schools. **Transfer eligibility** 

#### 2. One-year residence requirement (Divisions 1 and 11). Reviewed the provisions of

Bylaw 14.6.5.3.6-(c), a previous committee interpretation (Item No. 15-a of the minutes of the committee's March 23, 1987, conference) and Bylaw 14.6.5.1.2 in reference to a partial qualifier who attended a four-year institution (that did not sponsor intercollegiate football) for one semester and then transferred to a Division I-A member institution; agreed that normally such a studentathlete would be subject to the one-year

residence requirement set forth in Bylaw 14.6.5.1.2, which would take precedence over the waiver provisions of Bylaw 14.6.5.3.6; noted, however, that in this instance the student-athlete could be considered to have met the one-year residence requirement at the end of the spring term at the Division I-A institution, since that institution relied on a conference interpretation (reviewed with the national office) that the combination of the fall term at the first fouryear college and the spring term at the second institution would be sufficient to meet the one-year residence requirement; recommended to the Council that the waiver provisions of Bylaw 14.6.5.3 be amended to note that they are available in the first year of residence only to qualifiers.

#### Tryouts

3. Outside organization's tryout camp (Division I). Confirmed that the provisions of Bylaw 13.11.1 would preclude a member institution or conference from conducting a tryout camp devoted to agility, flexibility, speed and strength tests for prospective student-athletes; further, agreed that a member institution's staff members may not attend such a camp sponsored by an outside organization if the camp invites only coaches from selected member institutions or conferences to attend such tryouts.

#### Contest limitations

4. Baseball contests during the summer (Division 1). Reviewed the provisions of Bylaw 17.2.4.1 (Division 1 baseball contest limitations) and determined that under this legislation, any number of student-athletes from a Division 1 member institution's intercollegiate baseball team would be permitted to play on the same team during the summer (after the completion of the National Collegiate Division 1 Baseball Championship) without affecting the institution's adherence to playing- and practice-season limitations.







Carrie Young photo

### Growing strong

Growing taller by the day, the Association's new national office building continues to take shape in southern Overland Park, Kansas. At press time,

it was anticipated that the move into the new headquarters building would be completed by late February or early March 1990.

# Report released on injury trends in spring sports

The annual report on injury trends in intercollegiate spring sports has been released by the Association's Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports. The report reflects data collected on baseball, men's lacrosse, women's lacrosse, women's softball and — for the first time spring football.

Earlier this year, The NCAA News published reports on injury trends in fall sports (see the February 1 issue of the News) and winter sports (May 3).

"The information contained in this summary must be evaluated under the definitions and methodology outlined for the NCAA Injury Surveillance System," said Randall W. Dick, NCAA assistant director of sports sciences. "No statistical analyses of these data have been performed, and the information represents a descriptive reflection of injury tendencies in the sports mentioned."

The NCAA Injury Surveillance System (ISS) was developed in 1982 to provide current and reliable data on injury trends in intercollegiate athletics.

Data are collected each year from a representative sample of NCAA member institutions, and the resulting data summaries are reviewed by the Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports.

The committee's goal is to reduce injury rates through suggested rules changes, additional protective equipment or coaching techniques.

No common definition of injury, measure of severity or evaluation of exposure exists in the athleticsinjury literature. Therefore, the information contained in this article must be evaluated under the definitions and methodology outlined for

# Briefly

#### Continued from page 8

SIDA) were selected during the recent two-round draft conducted by the National Basketball Association.

Brigham Young University's Mike Smith, drafted by the Boston Celtics, was the 13th player selected in the June 27 draft. Taken by the Miami Heat with the 45th pick was Scott Haffner of the University of Evansville. Washington State University's Brian Quinnett was taken by the New York Knickerbockers. He was the 50th player selected.

Austin Peay State University officials announced June 27 that the recently completed "Get in the Game" fund-raising campaign nettcd \$305,472—well above the proiccted goal of \$250,000 and \$79,000 more than a 1988 effort by the Governors Club.

"What makes this drive so much more meaningful this year is (that) it followed an overhaul of the Governors Club-the separation of tickets and contributions," noted Tim Weiser, Austin Peay athletics director. "We realized (the separation) could hurt us in the short run, but the wounds we thought might occur never really materialized."

the ISS. Sampling

Exposure and injury data were submitted weekly by athletics trainers from institutions selected to represent a cross section of NCAA membership. The cross section was based on the three divisions of the NCAA and the four geographical regions of the country. The selected institutions composed a minimum 10 percent sample of the membership sponsoring the sport; therefore, the resulting data should be representative of the total population of NCAA institutions.

Dick said it was important to note that the system does not identify every injury that occurs at the institutions in a particular sport. Rather, it collects a sampling that is representative of a cross section of NCAA institutions.

#### Exposures

An athlete exposure (A-E) is defined as one athlete participating in one practice or game where he or she is exposed to the possibility of athletics injury.

For example, five practices, each involving 60 participants, and one game involving 40 participants would result in a total of 340 A-Es for a particular week.

Iniuries

A reportable injury is defined as one that:

• Occurred as a result of participation in an organized intercollegiate practice or game;

a team athletics trainer or physician, and

student-athlete's participation for one or more days beyond the day of iniury.

Each injury was described in de-

part injured, severity of injury, type of field, field condition and special Men's equipment used by the participant.

#### **Injury Rate**

An injury rate, Dick explained, is a ratio of the number of injuries in a particular category to the number of athlete exposures in that category. This value then is multiplied by 1,000 to produce an injury rate per 1,000 athlete exposures.

For example, six reportable injuries during a period of 563 athlete exposures would give an injury rate of (six divided by 563 and then multiplied by 1,000) 10.7 injuries per 1,000 athlete exposures.

Additional information on the Injury Surveillance System is available from Dick at the national office. Following are the results of the spring-sports survey.

#### Spring 1989

Sport	No. of Teams
Spring	49 (17 percent of total teams)
Football	Practice Injury Rate
	(per 1,000 Å-Ĕ)10.0
	Game Injury Rate
	(per 1,000 A-E)
	Total Injury Rate
	(Practice and Game)
	(per 1,000 A-F.)
	Percent of injuries
	occurring in: Practices93%
	Game
	Top 3 Body Parts Injured
	(% of all injuries)
	K nee
	Ankle
	Shoulder
	Top 3 Types of Injury (% of all injuries)
	Sprain
	Strain 17%
	Contusion13%
Sport	No. of Teams
Baseball	71 (11 percent)
Baseball	Practice Injury Rate
Baseball	Practice Injury Rate (per 1,000 A-E)
Baseball	Practice Injury Rate (per 1,000 A-E)
Baseball	Practice Injury Rate (per 1,000 A-E)
Baseball	Practice Injury Rate           (per 1,000 A-E)           Game Injury Rate           (per 1,000 A-E)
Baseball	Practice Injury Rate (per 1,000 A-E)
Baseball	Practice Injury Rate           (per 1,000 A-E)           Game Injury Rate           (per 1,000 A-E)
Baseball	Practice Injury Rate (per 1,000 A-E)
Baseball	Practice Injury Rate (per 1,000 A-E)
Baseball	Practice Injury Rate (per 1,000 A-E)
Baseball	Practice Injury Rate (per 1,000 A-E)
Baseball	Practice Injury Rate (per 1,000 A-E)
Baseball	Practice Injury Rate (per 1,000 A-E)
Baseball	Practice Injury Rate           (per 1,000 A-E)           Game Injury Rate           (per 1,000 A-E)           (per 1,000 A-E)           Game Injury Rate           (Practice and Games)           (per 1,000 A-E)           (per 1,000 A-E)           3.3           Percent of injuries           occurring in:           Practices           41%           Games           58%           Top 3 Body Parts Injured           (% of all injuries)           Shoulder
Baseball	Practice Injury Rate         (per 1,000 A-E)       1.9         Game Injury Rate         (per 1,000 A-E)       6.8         Total Injury Rate         (Practice and Games)         (per 1,000 A-E)       3.3         Percent of injuries         occurring in:         Practices       41%         Games       58%         Top 3 Body Parts Injured       (% of all injuries)         Shoulder       19%         Ankle       14%         Upper Leg       10%         Top 3 Types of Injury
Baseball	Practice Injury Rate (per 1,000 A-E)
Baseball	Practice Injury Rate (per 1,000 A-E)
Baseball	Practice Injury Rate (per 1,000 A-E)

#### Contusion . . . . . . . . . . . . . . No. of Teams 67 (12 percent) Practice Injury Rate (per 1.000 A-E). Game Injury Rate (per 1,000 A-E) ... Total Injury Rate (Practice and Games) (per 1,000 A-E).

3.0 54 Percent of injuries occurring in: Games... 49% Top 3 Body Parts Injured (% of all injuries) 16% Shoulder

		<b></b> 0
Sport	No. of Teams	Sport
Men's	25 (17 percent)	Wome
Lacrosse	Practice Injury Rate (per 1,000 A-E)4.2	Lacro
	Game Injury Rate (per 1,000 A-F)15,3	
	Total Injury Rate (Practice and Games) (per 1,000 A-F.)6.0	
	Percent of injuries occurring in:	
	Practices	
	Games	
	Top 3 Body Parts Injured (% of all injuries)	
	Knee	
	Ankle	
	Top 3 Types of Injury (% of all injuries)	
	Sprain	
	Strain	

	—
Sport	No. of Teams
Women's	26 (22 percent)
Lacrosse	Practice Injury Rate (per 1,000 A-E)
	Game Injury Rate (per 1,000 A-E)
	Total Injury Rate (Practice and Games) (per 1,000 A-E)
	Percent of injuries occurring in:
	Practices
	Games
	Top 3 Body Parts Injured (% of all injuries)
	Ankle
	Upper Leg
	Knee15%
	Top 3 Types of Injury
	(% of all injuries)
	Strain
	Sprain 23%
	Fracture

spring football in Divisions I-A,

I-AA and II during 1988-89. Spring

football was added to the NCAA

Injury Surveillance System (ISS) in

All information must be evalu-

ated using the definitions and meth-

odology of the ISS, which are

reported elsewhere in this issue of

It is important to note that this

system does not identify every foot-

ball injury that occurs at NCAA

institutions. Rather, it collects a

sample representing a cross section

of NCAA institutions. It also should

be noted that not all schools that

submitted data for fall football also

submitted information from spring

The fall season begins in mid-

August and can last up to 20 weeks

if a January bowl bid is extended.

While most teams go through in-

tense double sessions in preseason,

heavy-contact practices may be lim-

ited during the traditional 10- to 12-

The spring season involves a total

of 20 practice sessions, only 15 of

which can involve contact. One of

the contact sessions usually involves

an intrasquad scrimmage. This

scrimmage is classified as a game in

These injury data will continue to

be monitored on an annual basis in

an effort to reduce injuries in colle-

the accompanying table.

### More gridders hurt in spring than in fall, surveys say

1988.

the News.

practices.

game season.

giate athletics.

Data supplied by member institutions as part of the NCAA's Injury Surveillance System reveal higher injury rates for spring football than for fall football.

The total injury results show an injury rate over 60 percent higher in spring football (four more injuries per 1,000 athlete exposures) than in the fall. Further analysis shows that most of this difference was reflected in injuries during practices as compared to injuries during games (a game in spring football was defined as the final intrasquad scrimmage). This result may be influenced by the more highly concentrated heavycontact practices of the spring season

The football seasons' top three body parts injured and types of iniuries were identical and represented approximately the same percentage of total injuries. While the percentage of injuries that required surgery was only slightly higher in spring football, the percentage of more severe injuries (defined as causing a student-athlete to miss seven or more days) was 10 percent greater

The increased injury rate in spring football appears to consist of an increased incidence of "typical" football injuries rather than a set of injuries unique to spring football.

The data are from a sample of approximately 17 percent of all institutions that sponsored fall and

#### Football Injury Report

No. of Participants (% of all Div. I-A, I-AA and II schools participating in the sport)	Fall 52 (17%)	Spring 49 (17%)
Total (practice + game)		
Injuries Exposures Injury rate (Per 1,000 A-E)	2,553 395,377 <b>6.5</b>	653 62,309 10.5

provide professional development and advancement services to the active members of the American Football Coaches Association.

RMG, an associated company of Raycom Sports and Entertainment, operates an executive-search and career-development service for college coaches and administrators.

Women's basketball standout Sport Carol Menken-Schaudt has pro-Softball duced a video for coaches and playcrs. "Gold Medal Basketball, Fundamentals for Women," is a 38minute production that covers ball handling, passing, shooting, rebounding and the penetration of defenses.

Priced at \$39.95, it's available from Sound Concepts Inc., 601 Southwest Washington, Corvallis, Oregon 97333 (telephone 503/757-1011).

Required medical attention by

• Resulted in restriction of the

tail, including type of injury, body

Trivia Time: For the fifth straight year, one Division III conference had 60 percent or more of its championship sports represented in national rankings (i.e., top-20 polls or finishes in NCAA championships). Can you name the league? Answer later.

The Raycom Management Group, Inc., has been selected to

As part of a postseason report on the Independent Athletic Conference baseball season, information director John Lyon noted that since 1982, IAC member New Jersey Institute of Technology has been scheduling triple-headers. How many other NCAA members have been doing this?

Lyon also reported that New Jersey Tech had not been swept in a triple-header until 1989. Has anyone else enjoyed that kind of success?

More than 1,300 swimming coaches are expected to attend the September 5-10 world clinic being organized by the American Swimming Coaches Association. The event will be held in Pittsburgh, See Briefly, page 23

Shoulder
Knee
Ankle
Top 3 Types of Injury
(% of all injuries)
Strain
Sprain
Contusion16%
Letters mailed
Letters maneu
Letters have been mailed to
athletics directors at all NCAA
member institutions regarding
participation in the 1989-90 In-
jury Surveillance System,
According to Randall W
Dick, NCAA assistant director
of sports sciences, replies from
institutions interested in partici-
pating must be received by the
NCAA office no later than July
12, 1989.
····

Practice				
Injuries Exposures Injury rates (Per 1,000 A-E)	1,530 367,655 <b>4.2</b>		612 61,151 <b>10.0</b>	
Game				
Injuries Exposures Injury rates (Per 1.000 A-E)	1,023 27,722 <b>36.9</b>		41 1,158 <b>35.4</b>	
Top 3 body parts injured (% of all injuries)	Knee Ankle Shoulder	(21%) (14%) (11%)	Knee Ankle Shoulder	(24%) (16%) (10%)
Top 3 types of injury (% of all injuries)	Sprain Strain Contusion	(31%) (19%) (18%)	Sprain Strain Contusion	(34%) (17%) (13%)
Injuries requiring surgery (% of all injuries)	<b>8</b> %		10%	
Severe injuries (% of all injuries causing missed participation for 7 days or longer)	<b>34</b> %		<b>44</b> %	

# Briefly

#### Continued from page 22 Pennsylvania.

Included on the schedule of events is a physiology school that will be conducted by Ernie Maglischo, head coach at California State University, Bakersfield, and a former member of the NCAA Men's Swimming Committee.

Grant funds provided by the U.S. Olympic Committee will be used by the National Association for Girls and Women in Sport (NAGWS) to conduct two coaching institutes this summer. One of them, set for July 14-16, will include field hockey as a featured sport.

More information is available from the NAGWS (1900 Association Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091; telephone 703/476-3450).

Portland State University hosted a June 27 baseball game between the U.S. and Japanese national

# The Market

teams. Proceeds from the contest will go toward scholarships for Portland State student-athletes.

Florida International University, in conjunction with the National Society to Prevent Blindness, hosted a June 17 conference on sports eye safety. Among those appearing was Mark Clayton of the NFL Miami Dolphins, 1989 "Sight Saving Chairman" in South Florida.

For the second year in a row, University of Tennessee, Martin, women's basketball player Mary Kate Long has been named a recipient of the Gulf South Conference's Commissioner's Trophy.

Joining Long was Billy Klein, a pitcher from Jacksonville State University. Long and Klein received their awards from G. E. "Sonny" Moran, GSC commissioner, June 23 during the league's second annual

#### awards banquet.

Among the speakers at the banquet was NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz.

More Report Cards: Senior vollevball player Francine Cabral led a group of 45 Southeastern Massachusetts University student-athletes who carned grade-point averages of at least 3.200 (4.000 scale) during the spring semester. A math major, Cabral earned a 4.000.

Twelve student-athletes with 4.000 GPAs topped a group of 53 at Missouri Southern State College who were named to the sports information director's honor roll. A GPA of at least 3.000 was required for the honor.

Steve Hamilton has established an athletics director's honor roll at Morehead State University, and the Eagle AD announced that 73 student-athletes were named to the first list. Twenty-seven earned 3.500

GPAs or better (a 3.000 was required for selection), and eight carned 4.000s

Three of the four top GPAs noted in the Lone Star Conference's recent announcement of its men's and women's spring sports all-academic team belong to Abilene Christian Universitv student-athletes. They are tennis player Donna Sykes (4.000 in marketing), track athlete Gayle Thurman (3.900 in marketing) and golfer Grady Bruce (3.897 in biology). The fourth student-athlete noted in the league's release, track athlete Steve Heffernan of Central State University (Oklahoma), earned a 3.900 in health and physical education.

Eleven of the 97 student-athletes recently named to the Southland Conference's spring all-academic teams posted GPAs of at least 3.750. Two, Norman Schippers of Stephen F. Austin State University and Monica Carr of the University of Texas, Arlington, posted 4.000s. With 15.

Northwestern State University (Louisiana) was the league member with the most honorees.

Three student-athletes have been selected to receive Big Eight Conference postgraduate scholarships, according to an announcement from the league's office in Kansas City. The honorees include Kansas State University distance runner Jackie Goodman (3.700 GPA in marketing and management; Iowa State University basketball player Marc Urquhart (3.300 in biology), and University of Nebraska, Lincoln, football player Mark Blazek (3.970 in social science).

Rollins College student-athletes continue to excel in the classroom, The overall spring-semester GPA for all 300 student-athletes was 2.980. Nearly half earned at least a 3.000, and seven earned 4.000s.

Trivia Answer: The North Coast Athletic Conference.

#### Athletics Director

Director of Athletics (Men and Women), Washington and Lee University invites appli-cations for the position of Director of Athletics. The University is a member of the NCAA, Division III, and a member of the Old Domin-ion Athletic Conference. Thiteen men's and seven women's teams pow compete at the ion Athletic Conference. Thirteen men's and seven women's teams now compete at the intercollegiate level. A thriving intramural and club-level program. Complement the intercollegiate program. Washington and Lee is a selective, independent institution with an enrollment of 1,900 students drawn from all sections of the country and abroad. The University is located in historic Lexington, Virginia, and is favored with a beautiful setting and modern facilities. Letters of application, with resume, should be sent to. Professor William J. Watt, Chairman of the A.D. Search Committee, Howe Hall, Washington and Lee University. Lexington, Virginia 24450. Appli-cations should be filed by 15 August. Director of Athletics. Gallaudet University is

Cations should be filed by 15 August. Director of Athletics. Gallaudet University is seeking an individual to provide leadership and direction to its athletic programs. Inter-ested individual should possess the following qualifications. Master's degree in physical education or a related field and a minimum of five years' experience in athletics, coaching or physical education, two of which must be in programs serving deal students; knowledge and understanding of rules and regulations governing collegiate athletics; ability to com-municate in sign language is required at time of initial employment. Gallaudet University offers programs in 15 different sports and fields highly competitive teams against col-leges and universities of comparable size, including NCAA Division III teams. Gallaudet University offers excellent benefits along with University offers excellent benefits along with University offers excellent benefits along with a highly competitive salary. Applications must be postmarked no later than July 14, 1989. Send resume or apply in person to: Personnel Office, Gallaudet University, 800 Florda Avenue, N.E., Washington, DC 20002-3625. Gallaudet University is an Equal Op-portunity Employer/Educational Institution. 3625. Gallaudet University is an Equal Op-portunity Employer/Educational Institution. Athletic Director/Coach. Marywood College invites applications and nominations for the full-time. I 2 month position of Athletic Direc-tor/Coach. Successful candidates should possess leadership experience and abilities in athletic program developments and man-agement. Responsibilities include: develop-ment, planning, supervision, budget preparation and management, personnel management, travel arrangements, facilities management, intramural director, ensure compliance with NCAA rules and regulations. Candidates prospective on athletics must be compatible with the institutional goals. The athletic program is a women's program with the possibility of developing a men's program in the future. Coaching assignment will be required. Qualifications. Master's in athletic administration or related field required. Proven success in athletic administration and coaching. Send letter of application, resume and three references immediately to: Sister Catherine Ann Gilvary, IHM., Vice President for Student Affairs, Manywood Col-lege. Scranton. PA 18509. A//EOF.

Responsibilities: Direct the solicitation of contributions, the renewal of current contri-butions and the securing of special gifts in the form of planned and deferred gift arran-gements; coordinate gift accounting, and distribution of benefits for all athletic giving programs: coordination of athletic giving programs; coordination of athletic giving programs; with the University Development Foundation Office. The Director of Athletic Development will be a staff member of the Division of Athletics reporting to the Director of Athletics; however, it is important to note that there will be an established line of reporting and communication to the Execu-tive Director of the NDSU Development Foundation for the development of specific annual and long range fund-raising programs designed for alumni, friends, corporations and others. Qualifications: Bachelor s Degree required and an advanced degree is preferred. A minimum of three years of effective and successful experience of intercollegiate ath-letic fund-raising preferred. This person must demonstrate skill and toct in written and oral communications, and strong interpersonal skills. Salary Commensurate with experience. communications, and strong interpersonal sidils. Salary: Commensurate with experience. Application Deadline: July 20, 1999. Proce-dure: Submit applications to: Director of Development Search Committee, North Da-kota State University. Bison Spots Arena, Fargo, ND 58105-5600. North Dakota State University an Ecual Obsortunity Employer. University is an Equal Opportunity Employer

University is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Assistant Athletic Director. The University of North Carolina at Wilmington nivets appli-cants for the position of Assistant Director of Athletics with primary responsibility for con-tinuing an established fund raising and devel-opment program, liaison with alumni and booster groups, and all other aspects of marketing and promotions. The position reports to the Director of Athletics. Candidates must have at least a bachelor's deverse and a ripts and the cripts and time meterices to search com-mittee – A.D.A., Office of the Director of Athletics, The University of North Carolina at Wilmington, 601 South College Rd., Wil-mington, NC 28403-3297. An Equal Oppormington, NC 28403-3297. An Equa tunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

#### Academic Coordinator

Athletic Academic Coordinator, Develop, or ganize and implement an academic support system for DePaul University Athletes. This person will advise student-athletes on curric system for DePaul University Athletes. This person will advise student advites on curric-ulum selection, review academic progress, supervise & train tutors, monitor academic study sessions, develop and conduct orienta-tion programs for incoming and returning athletes. In addition, communicate with fac-ulty, staff and administration regarding aca-demic progress, act as liaison with faculty and other university services, travel with team as necessary, manage the budget and partic-ipate in professional growth and develop-ment. Master's Degree in Education/ Counseling and/or other related fields, stu-dent advising or teaching experience, three-five years' experience in athletic advising and/or special student programs preferred Benefits include free tuition, medical and dental insurance, pension and four weeks vocation. Twelve month appointment. Salary commensurate with experience. Application deadline, July 17, 1989. Please submit a letter of application and resume to: Jean Lenti-Ponsetto, Associate Athletic Director, DePaul University, Alumni Hall, 1011 W Belden, Chicago, Illinois 60614. Equal Op portunity Employer.

Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Application Deadline: August 11, 1989: Send application to: Search Com-mittee, Assistant Academic Counselor, (Ini-versity of Wyorning, P.O. Box 3414, (Iniversity Station, Laramie, WY 82071. AA/EOE.

#### Administrative

The UNC Charlotte Athletic Department is currently accepting applications for highly currently accepting applications for hi motivated individuals for internship posit in the fields of general administration, fund-raising and ticket sales. Interested applicants should send a resume with three references to LINC Charlotte Athletics, Athletic Tickel Office, Charlotte, NC 28223. Please indicate field/s desired with cover letter. Deadline July 26

#### Athletics Trainer

Athletic Trainer. St. Andrews College is seek-ing a full time athletic trainer for a 10-month administrative appointment effective imme-diately. Trainer will be responsible for all 12 NAIA programs (no football), supervise stu-dent trainers and teach appropriate courses in care and prevention of athletic injunes. NATA certification required. Salary \$15,000 to \$18,000. Send letter of application and three letters of reference to: Mark Simons, Athletic Director, St. Andrews Presbytenian College Laurinburg. North Carolina 28352 College, Laurinburg, North Carolina 28352. AA/EOE.

AA/EOE. Assistant Athletic Trainer, Bowling Green State University: Full-time, 10-month ap-pointment. Assist Head Trainer with care and prevention of intercollegiate sports. Respon-sibility of both men's and women's athletic teams and supervision of student trainers. Salary is commensurate with experience teams and supervision of student trainers. Salary is commensurate with experience. Send letter of application, resume, three letters of recommendation and official college transcripts to: Bill Jones, Head Athletic Trainer, c/o Athletic Department, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403, Deadline for application is July 11, 1989. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Equal Opportunity Employer. Athletic Trainer, Louisiana Tech University. Full-time position starting July 15, 1989. Qualifications. BS Degree and NATA certifi-cation, and three years' experience. Duties: Assist in Division IA Football program for men. Head Trainer for seven women's sports. Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualifications. To Apply: Send application and resume with references to: Paul Miller, Athletics Director, Louislana Tech University, PO. Box 3046, Ruston, LA 71272. Assistant Athelit Tainer. St. Cloud State

Athletics Director, Louisiana Tech University, PO. Box 3046, Ruston, LA 71272. Assistant Athletic Trainer, St. Cloud State University is seeking applications for a full-time. 12-month position of Assistant Athletic Trainer primanly for Women's Athletics. Qual-tifications: Bachelor's Degree with NATA Cer-tifications: Bachelor's Degree with NATA Cer-tification required and two years experience. Master's Degree preferred. Salary range 521.486 to 528.063. Submit letter of applica-tion, resume and three letters of recommen-dation to: Frank Zeroney, Head Athletic Trainer, Halenbeck Hall, St. Cloud, State Uni-versity, 720 4th Avenue South, St. Cloud, MM 56301.4498. Application deadline is July 21, 1989 St. Cloud State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Athletic Trainer Assistant/Instructor of Physi-cal Education. SUNY Stony Brook is an NCAA Division III institution sponsoning 20 varsity sports, two at the Division I level The assistant to the Head Trainer will serve 400 student athletes dung practice and contests and teach Physical I charging degree is required. A Bachelor's degree is required, Master's oreferend. Send letter of anolication Certification of a Physical Therapy degree required. A Bachelor's degree is requir Master's preferred. Send letter of applicati resume and names of three references Trainer Search Committee Coordinator G nasium, SUNY Stony Brook, Stony Bro NY 11794 3500. The State University of N York at Stony Brook is an Affirmative Activ Equal Opportunity Educator and Employ Athlefer Tailor/Assistant Equipment M is required Athletic Trainer/Assistant Equipment Man-ager. The University of Southern Maine, Io-cated in Portland arid Gorham, Maine, invites applications. Work with head trainer in all aspects of training room operation as well as equipment responsibilities. Will deal primarily with women's athletic program. Nine-month, full-time position at a starting salary of \$13,500 full time position at a starting salary of \$13,500 with the opportunity to work summer sport camps for extra wages. Qualifications: Bache-lor's degree, NATA certification, first aid and CPR certification. Physical therapy knowledge preferred. The University of Southern Maine hires only United States citizens and lawfully authorized alien workers. Application Dead line: Please send letter of application with resume and list of references by July 17, 1989, to: Dr. Richard A. Costello, Director of

Athletics, University of Southern Maine, 37 College Avenue, Gorham, ME 04038. USM is an EEO/AA Employer. Athletic Trainer/Assistant Intramurals Direc-ter Full Imp. 10. archite. Director.

tor. Full-time, 10 months. Duties include Head Trainer for 12 varsity and four club sports, administer and schedule intramurals program, and teach undergraduate level courses related to athletic training as well as activity classes. Qualifications: NATA, First Aid and CPR certification, Master's degree The analysis of the second sec oucher College is an Equal Opportunity Employer

Goucher College is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Assistant Athletic Trainer/Residence Life Coordinator, Elmira College (NCAA Division III) invites applications for the combined position of assistant athletic trainer and resi-dence life coordinator. Duties include assist-ing the head trainer in the evaluation, treatment, and rehabilitation of athletic inju-res in 12 varsity sports, assisting with super-vision of student training program, and covering home and some away contests. Residence life responsibilities include admin-istration of a freshman women's residence hall housing approximately 150 students. Duties include counseling, discipline, advis-ing, supervision of hall staff and building management. Ten-month appointment. Sal-ary includes stipend, room, board, and grad-uate tuition waver. Candidate must be a graduate of NATAapproved curriculum or internship program. First Aid, CPR, BLS required. NATA centification preferred. Resi-dence life experience necessary. Starting Date: August J., 1969. A letter of application, resume, and three current letters of reference should be forwarded to: Mrs. Patricia A. Thompson, Director of Athletics, Elmira College, Elmira, New York 14901. Equal Opportunity Employer. Assistant Athlette Trainer. (Iniversity of Wyo-ming Fullime 10 month appointment fact

Opportunity Employer. Assistant Athletic Trainer, University of Wyo-ming, Fulltime, IO month appointment, fac-ulty non-tenure track in athletics. Date of Appointment: August 1, 1989. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree required. Master's Degree preferred. Centification by the NATA required. Combined R.P.T. A.T.C. desirable. Applicant should have a minimum of two years' experi-ence in athletic training post-undergraduate work. Responsibilities: The position will be directly responsible to the Head Athletic Trainer Duties include supervision and in-struction of student trainers, care and rehabil-itation of all athletes in a co-de training room and duties as assigned. Applicant will be itation of all athletes in a co-ed training room and duties as assigned. Applicant will be involved in teaching athletic training theory courses. Applicant must have the ability to work with all athletes, male and female, as well as all sports, male and female. Must be well versed in the use of current modality and rehabilitation equipment. Responsible for adhering to University, WAC, HCAC, and NCAA policies, procedures, and regulations. Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualifications. To apply, send letter of applica-tion and resume to: Search Committee, Assistant Athletic Trainer, Athletic Depart Assistant Athletic Trainer, Athletic Depart ment, PO, Box 3414, Univ. Station, Laramie WY 82071. Application Deadline: July 21 1989. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Ac

needs of female athletes required. Responsi-bilities: assist head athletic trainer in all aspects for the training program in Departaspects for the training program in Depart-ment of Atbletics, Intramurals and Recreation. Submit letter of application, current resume and three letters of recommendation to: Allison Tookes, Chairperson, Search Com-mittee, Wayne State University, 101 Matthaei, Detroit, M1 48202 3489, 313/5774280. Ap-plications must be received by 500 p m July 25, 1989. Wayne State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Department of Physical Education/Athletics, Athletic Trainer/Instructor. Position: To teach undergraduate classes in the Athletic Training option in the Physical Education Major's program. Courses will include introduction, therapeutic exercise and modalities, seminar classes and supervision of internship stu-dents. The appointment will also service Athletics in the university's eighteen men's and women's intercollegiate sports. Qualif-cations: The minimum requirement is a Master's Degree in Physical Education with emphasis in athletic training, and certification by the National Athletic Trainers Association. One year of experience at the collegiate level by the National Athletic Trainers Association. One year of experience at the collegiate level in both teaching and athletic training is required. Candidates with teaching experi-ence at the upper division level in areas of therapeutic exercise and modalities are pre-ferred. Strong preference will be given to candidates with ability to relate to an ethnically diverse population. Application: To ensure full consideration, applicants are encouraged to have all application materials, including a rissume and three letters of recommendation, on file by July 28, 1989, and sent to: Athletic Trainer Search Committee, Department of Athletics, Fresno, State University, Fresno, Athletics, Fresno State University, Fresno, California 93740-0027. AA/EOE.

Assistant Athletic Trainer for Women. Terms: Twelve months. Responsibilities: 1. Adminis-ter first aid and therapeutic modalities. 2. Direct and supervise rehabilitation programs. Direct and supervise tertaining on operations for women's athletics. 4. Provide coverage of athletic events, home and away, 5. Maintain injury and treatment records for student athletes 6. Assist with preparation of student insurance chains. 7. Supense student train. athletes 6. Assist with preparation of student insurance claims. 7. Supervise student train-ers and participate in their educational ad-vancement. 8. Assist with drug screening of student athletes, Qualifications: 1. NATA Cer-tified. 2. Master's Degree preferred Salary: Commensurate with experience. Appoint-ment Date: August 15, 1989. Application Deadline: July 31, 1989. Send application and three (3) resumes to: Ed Ferrell, Head Athletic Trainer, Virginia Tech, PO Box 158, Blacksburg, VA 24063-0158, An EO/AA Employer. Employer

Employer. Assistant Athletic Trainer. Will assist primarily with football program under supervision of Head Football Trainer. Other duties as di-rected by Coordinator of Sports Medicine. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree and NATA. Qualifications: bachelors aggree and INTA centification required with two three years of college tootball expenence preferred. Should be knowledgeable in rehabilitation techniques and in use of Cybex. Send resume with references and three letters of recommendareferences and three letters of recommenda-tion to Mark Boatright, Head Football Trainer, N.C. State University Athletics Department, PO. Box 8502, Raleigh, N.C. 27695 8502. Competitive salary commensurate with expe-rience. Job starting date: Aug. 1, 1989. AA/ ball; other sports as assigned. Qualifications: Master's Degree, NATA Certification and Pennsylvania Class A License, or equivalent, required. Minimum three years' experience as a full-time certified trainer Salary: \$27,000 to \$30,000. Send letter of application, resume, official transcripts and three current letters of recommendation postmarked by July 28, 1989; to Rolene Wagner A.T.C., Chairperson, Athletics Trainer Search Committee, Nelson Field House, Bloomsburg University, Blooms-burg, PA 17815. Bloomsburg University, Blooms-burg, PA 17815. Bloomsburg University, Blooms-burg, PA 17815. Bloomsburg University, Sicoms-tor, women and all other protected class persons are encouraged to apply.

#### Development

Development/Expansion Assistant, Fresno State University, Department of Athletics. Position: Under direction of the Marketing and Development Director, responsible for assisting in the development and implemen-tation of a marketing and fund-raising cam-paign for the building and expansion of athletic facilities; processing of general re-quests and sales; coordination and solicitation of seat option purchases and sky box leases; solicitation of project contributions. Qualifi-cations: Degree in Business/Marketing or a related field and two years professional experience in fund-raising or marketing is required. Experience in collegiate athletic fund-raising or marketing preferred. Ability to work under pressure and deadlines; make effective sales presentations; work a flexible work schedule; and excellent written, oral communication and organizational skills are necessary. Application: For consideration, application materials, including resume and three letters of recommendation, should be sent by July 28, 1989, to: Fresno State University. Department of Athletics \*27; Attr: Teena Shields, Fresno, CA 93740-0027. AcFOE. See The Market, page 24

See The Market, page 24

Athletics

#### ASSISTANT ACADEMIC COUNSELOR MINORITY **INTERNSHIP**

The University of Maryland at College Park invites applications from ethnic minorities and women for the position of Assistant Academic Counselor within the Department of In-tercollegiate Athletics. This position reports to the Coordinator of Acade mic Counseling. Responsible for maintaining a detailed and current working knowledge of academic rules and procedures of the University, and procedures of the University, Atlantic Coast Conference and NCAA. Develops and monitors stu-dent-athlete supervised study. Coor-chinates and evaluates proctor and tutorial staffs for the Academic Sup-port Unit. Supervises athletic de partment book room. Counsels stu-dent-athletes on the selection of a major corese music and chinetiyas. major, career goals and objectives, development of study skills and other academic pursuits in cooperation with other units on campus. Per-forms other duties as assigned by the Coordinator for Academic Coun the Coordinator for Academic Coun-seling or the Associate Athletic Di-rector for Academic Support and Compliance. Internship position is a one-year contract and may be renew-able for a second year. Master's de-gree required in athletics admini-stration, psychology, counseling, student personnel work, higher edu-cation administration or related student personnel work, higher cdu cation administration or related fields. Salary of \$20,000 per year. Starting date is September 1, 1989. Send letter of application, resume and three references to: Dr. Gerald Gurney, Associate Athletic Director, University of Maryland, P.O. Box 295, College Park, Maryland 20740-0295. Ambication: Deadline is July 0295. Application Deadline is July 24, 1989.

#### Associate A.D.

Associate Athletic Director Coby Sawyer, a small independent college in beautiful New London, N.H., will begin admitting men students in 1990. We are seeking a dynamic and innovative individual to help establish our men's athletic program and have it up and running by fall 1990. Responsibilities of this newly created position include program development and coordinition of recruitment for the following men's sports: basketball, plus coaching one of these sports. A Bachelor's degree is required, as is a minimum of two year's administrative and coaching experience, preferably on a college level. This is a 10-month, full-time position with a starting date of September 1989. Benefits include medical and dental insurance, free toution for employees and their dependents, long term disability and retirement plans, and an on campus fitness center. We will accept applications until the position is filled. To apply, please call 603/526 2010. Ext. 740, or send your resume to Director of Human Resources, Colby Savyer College, New London, N:H. 03257. An Equal Opportunity Employees

#### Assistant A.D.

Assistant Athletic Director for Development in the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics.

#### Academic Counselor

Assistant Athletic Academic Counselor, Fac-ulty, non-tenure track in Athletics. Full-time, nine-month. Date of Appointment: Septem-ber 1, 1989. Reports to Supervisor of Athletic Counseling and Academic Affairs. Responsi-bilities include: assisting in the development and implementation of academic support services for student athletes; monitor acade mic progress of student-athletes; manage tutorial program; implement a learning skills program for student-athletes. Qualifications: minimum Bachelor's degree in Counseling Education, or related field, Master's degree Education, or related held, Master's degree preferred, expenence with learning skills and remedial education at the secondary or post secondary level. Some knowledge or experi-ence with intercollegiate athetics is important Knowledge of computer assisted instruction is beneficial. Must be able to work flexible hours, including evenings and weekends tion Employer

Athletic Trainer I (#1015). Wayne State University has a full time position available a Assistant Athletic Trainer. This is an academi year, non-tenured position. Qualification Masteria Master's degree or equivalent in Physical Education or related field preferred, current NATA certification, previous athletic training experience, demonstrated sensitivity to the

## Hartwick College

### Men's Lacrosse Internship

Available for one academic year (1989-90). Assist head coach with all phases of coaching to include: recruiting, fall program, off-season weight training and academic advising. Applicants should have a bachelor's degree. Room and board plus \$4,500 stipend. Send cover letter, resume and three letters of recommendation to Kenneth Kutler, Director of Athletics, Hartwick College, Oneonta, New York 13820. Applications will be reviewed until position is filled. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

FOF.

Bloomsburg University invites applications for a welve month tenure track, non-teaching faculty position to assist the current Trainer in all aspects of the Training Room, including evaluation, treatment and rehabilitation of injuries; administrative duties, supervision of student trainers and coverage of Summer Sports Camps. Primary responsibility to Foot-

The University of Maryland is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportu-nity Employer.

Continued from page 23

#### Facilities

Facilities Management Coordinator/Head Women's Voleyball Coach. The successful candidate will be responsible for the process connected with the renting of college facilities. This employee will be charged with the task of scheduling and recording all events and activities occurring on campus. Lastly, it is anticipated that leadership will be given to the intercollegiate volleyball program. Profes-sional traits of importance would include exceptional oral and written communication skills. ability to organize complex schedules. exceptional oral and written communication skills, ability to organize complex schedules, capability of dealing effectively with users of college facilities, commitment to detailed task accomplishment, and outstanding su-pervisory talents. A working knowledge of volleyball and a coaching philosophy com-patible with the educational purposes or the college constitute other employment prereq-uisites. This position will report to the Dean of Students for matters involving management Students for matters involving management of facilities and to the Athletic Director for coaching responsibilities. Compensation for 12 months of employment will include a salary of \$18,500 and benefits available to the cation and resume with names and current telephone numbers of three references should be submitted no later than Friday, July 14th, to: Director of Personnel, The Defiance College, 701 North Clinton Street, Defiance, Ohio 43512.

#### Fund Raising

Athletic Fundralser. Northwestern Athletic Association is accepting resumes for the full-time position of executive director. Require-ments include ability to conduct fund raising projects, organize radio network and TV coaches show, public relations and fund-raising in immediate area and surrounding cities, operate FB and BB VIP season tickets sales, manage Association's budget, and other duties as assigned. This person should have outstanding organizational, administra-tive and communication skills. Salary com-mensurate with experience. Send letter of application, resume, and letters of recom-mendation to: Tynes Hildebrand, Athletic Director, Athletic Fieldhouse, Northwestern State University. Natchitoches, LA 71497.

#### Marketing

Coordinator, Marketing and Promotions: The University of Cincinnati is seeking applicants for an opening in the marketing and promo-tions office. Candidates must have a bachelor's degree and intercollegiate marketing experience is required. Responsibilities inexperience is required. Responsibilities in clude: selling corporate sponsorships and game program ads, coordinating group ticket sales, planning event activities and organizing special promotions. Salary is \$20,000 \$24,000. Application deadline is July 18. Send letter of application and resume to Cynthia Immell. Director of Marketing and Promotions, University of Cincinnati, ML. "21, Cincinnati, OH \$5221,0021. The Uni-versity of Cincinnati is an Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer.

Marketing Assistant, Fresno State University, Department of Athletics. Position: Under the direction of the Marketing and Development Director, responsible for development, coor-dination and implementation of marketing and promotional activities for athletic programs; solicitation of sponsors; copywriting of advertisements, coordination of pre-game and half time entertainment and promotional programs. Qualifications: Degree in Market ing/Advertising or related field and two years' ing/Adventising or related inetia and two years professional experience in promotions/mar-keting are required. Experience in collegiate athletic marketing is preferred. Ability to work under deadlines; make effective soles pres-entations; work a flexible schedule and excellent written and oral communications skills teni winnen and oral communications skills are necessary.Application: For consideration, application materials, including resume and three letters of recommendation, should be sent by July 28, 1989, to: Fresno State University, Department of Athletics #27, Attn: Teena Shields, Fresno, CA 93740-0027. AA/EOE.

#### Recruiting

Admissions Counselor. Eartham College's admissions office seeks a creative, energetic and athletic-minded individual to fill an open-ing on its staff. Promising candidates should have an academic BA, good communica-tions skills, interest in young people and their educational needs, willingness to travel, en thusiasm for Eartham and its particular liberat arts mission. The position calls for represent ing Eartham at secondary schools, public forums, and gatherings. Substantial inter-viewing and application reviews are required. The person will have as his special project assignment the coordination of male student attleter recruitment and liaison work with the Eartham athletic department. The admissions counselor will have other assigned projects with the admissions office, and it is assumed that he will carry on the tradition of active involvement in the broader college commu-Admissions Counselor. Earlham College's involvement in the broader college commu-nity. Applications will be reviewed as received after July 15. Interested candidates must send a letter of application, a resume, and

ames of three references to: Porter Mille Athletic Director, Earlham College, Box 61, Richmond, Indiana 47374. Minorities and Quakers are encouraged to apply. Earlham College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

#### Sports Information

Sports Information Interm—Fresno State University has an opening for a full-time sports information interm to be filled from August 15, 1989, through June 15, 1990. Responsibilities: Primarily varsity sports. Coordinate media guide production, statistical update, weekly press releases, help coordi-nate football and basketball game day opera-tions, coordinate football and basketball Indic toobal and baskeball program content. Will coordinate guide, releases and programs for track also. Qualifi-cations: Previous sports information experi-ence as an undergraduate, good writing, editing and organizational skills. Bachelors degree in journalism, communications or related field preferred. Computer experience also preferred. The internship will pay 9700 monthly for the 10-month period. Applicants should submit a letter of application, resume, reference list and writing and publication samples to. Scott Johnson, Sports Informa-tion Director, Fresno State University, Sports Information Office, Athletic Department, Room 153, Fresno, California 93740, or bing to CoSIDA Workshop for interviews. The application deadline is July 14, 1989. Sports Information Intern. Mississippi State The application dealine is July 14, 1989. Sports Information Intern. Mississippi State University seeks a Sports Information intern for the 1989 90 school year. A 10-month appointment beginning August 14, 1989. Primary responsibilities include coordinating media coverage, producing media guides and press releases, and maintaining statistical data for the Chiversity's seven women's varsity sports. Will also assist with game-day and day-to-day operations for football, basketball and baseball. Qualifications: experience in sports information operations required, back-lor's degree in communications or related field also preferred. Selected candidate will receive stipend of \$500 per month. Applicants should submit letter of application, resume, writing/publication samples and references to Joe Dier, Director of Sports Information, Box 5308, Mississippi State, MS 39762. Mississippi State, June Applicantive Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Em-ployer.

ploye Soorts Information Director -- USC Coastal Carolina. Twelve-month, full-time position NCAA Division I. Duties include: Reporting NCAA Division I. Duties include: Reporting results of athletic events, designing and preparing media guides and game programs, supervision of stat crews, promotion of ath-letic events and maintenance of information base for all teams and individual athletes. BS/BA Degree required. Applicant should possess excellent writing skills. Experience with desktop publishing, word processing, and data base software desired. Position available mid-July 1989. Salary: Commensu-rate with gualifications and experience. Appli rate with qualifications and experience. Appli cation Deadline: July 7th. Application Procedure: Send letter of application, resume and names and addresses of three reference to: Dr. Janice Chesson, Director of Personne USC Coastal Carolina College, Box 1954 Conway, South Carolina 29526. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Conway, South Carolina 29526. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer Sports Information Interns (2), Norfolk State University, Norfolk, VA. Norfolk State Univer-sity is seeking applications for positions for two (2) Sports Information Interns. The posi-tions run from August 15, 1989, to May 31, 1990. Responsibilities include: writing news releases pertaining to the University's 13 intercollegiate spors, coordinating media coverage, preparing media guides, schedule cards, and other pinter materials: maintain-ing and computing team and individual statistics and records, help coordinate lootball and basketball game day and dayto day operations; and other duities as assigned. The internships pay a 55,000 stipend. Gradu-ate assistantship available for persons inter-ested in graduate study. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree, strong writing, typing and organizational skills and a working knowledge of computers. Send letter of application, resume, writing samples and references to: John Holley, Sports Information Director. Norfolk, State University, 2401 Corprew Avenue, Norfolk, Va 23504. Norfolk State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Opportunity Employer. Sports Information Assistant. The University of Texas at Austin, Department of intercolle-giate Athletics for Women, is seeking ener-getic, public relations oriented candidates for a 12 month annually/100% time position as Sports Information Assistant. This position requires the ability to communicate effectively with the local, state, and national media; cxcellent writing and public relations skills; and a good working knowledge of the various sport statistics and record keeping. Qualifica-tions: Requires a Bachelor's degree and six months' experience in preparation of infor-mational and educational mateniak for public release. Some travel will be necessary. Com-petitive applicants should have a Bachelor's degree in communications or physical/health educations in provide events are desired. petitive applicants should have a Bachelor's degree in communications or physical/health education, six months' experience as desig nated above: experience working in a sports information setting doing writing, statistical analysis and public relations and some expe-nence with personal computers. Preferred Qualifications: Experience with nationally ranked teams and nationally recognized coaches. Working knowledge of computers. Experience with maior or national formal tournal formal tours. coaches, working knowledge of computers. Experience with major or national tourna-ments/events. Proven public relations skills. Responsibilities. Maintains a positive working relationship with local, regional, and national media, and UT coaches and athletes. Gener-ates publicity for UT-Austin athletic tearns. Manages media at specified home events. Assists with supervision of part time student interns. Travels with selected tearns. Writes

Solary: Negotable; commensurate with qual-ifications and experience. Application Proce-dures: Send letter of application, resume, writing samples and five (5) references by July 20, 1989, to: Lynn Wheeler, Assistant Athletics Director, 506 Bellmont, University of Texas, Austin, TX 78712. Minority appli cants are encouraged to apply. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Consisting the characteristic and a set of the constraints of the constraint of the munications, journalism, or related held. Iwo years' experience in a sports information office, to include writing media guides, press releases, features and event programs. Proven ability to work with electronic and print media. Preferred Qualifications: Master's degree in communications, journalism or related field. Experience with nationally ranked teams and nationally recognized coaches. Working knowledge of computers. Experience with major or national tournaments/events. Proven oublic relations skills Responsibilities: knowledge of computers. Experience with major or national tournaments/events. Proven public relations skills Responsibilities: Maintains a positive working relationship with local, regional, and national media, and UT coaches and athletes. Generates publicity for UT-Auston athletic teams. Works with market-ing staff to promote events. Manages media at specified home events. Supervises full-time assistant and part time student interns. Travels with selected teams. Writes and pro-duces news releases, writes brochures and feature articles. Oversees maintenance of statistics and record keeping. Starting Date: August 1, 1989. Salary: Negotiable; com-mensurate with qualifications and experience. Application Procedures: Send letter of appli-cation, resume, writing Samples and five (5) references by July 20, 1989, to: Lynn Wheeler, Assistant Athletics Director, 606 Bellmont, University of Texas, Austin, TX 7817.2 Minority applicants are encouraged to apply. An Equal Orecontumic/Affirmative Action Employer. applicants are encouraged to apply. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Sports Information Director: administer S.I

tional Writer I. Starting Date: August 1, 1989

Sports Information Director: administer S.I. program for 16 sports; may also assist coach-ing one sport. 10-mo. appt. Starts Sept. 1989. Salary: \$9,000; excellent benefits, including one course per sem. Send letter; resume and names and addresses of two reterences by July 24 to: John Spring, A.D., SUNY College, Geneseo, NY 14454; AA/EOE, Sports Information Intern, The Trans America Athletic Conference, a nine-member NCAA Division I conference based in Athens, GA, has a nine-month sports information intern-

Division I conference based in Athens, GA, has a nine-month sports information intern-ship available beginning September 1, 1989, and running through May 31, 1990. The internship involves assisting the sports infor-mation director with the daily sports informa-tion operations in the TAAC. Preparing media releases, conducting voting for all conference teams, maintaining statistical data, and han-dling media inquires for the TAAC's cham-pionship sports. Applicants should have a bachelor's degree and expenence on the IBM computer. Salary for the nine-month period is \$11,000. Interested persons should send a letter of application, resume, writing and publication samples, and references to: Steve Argo. Sports. Information Director, Trans America Athletic Conference, 337 S. Milledge Avenue, Suite 200, Athens, GA 30605. Sports Information Director, SUNY Stony Brook is an NCAA Division II larogram with 20 varity sports, including Division I Menis Lacrosse and Women's Soccer. A Bachelor's Degree is required. Send letter of application, resume and the names of three references to: SLD. Search Coordinator, Gymnasium, SUNY at Stony Brook, Stony Brook, NY 11794 3500. The State University of New York at Stony Brook, Stony Brook, NY 1494 3500. The State University of New York at Stony Brook, Stony Brook, NY has a nine-month sports information interr

Assistant Sports Information Director: Indiana University. Major responsibilities include (1) publicity for all sports, with particular emphasis on Indiana's eight women's varsity sports. programs; (2) travel with volleyball, women's basketball, and softball as needed; (3) assist in supervision of student assistants. Qualifi cations: Bachelor's Degree with previous experience working in a sports information office, preferably on the Division Level. Must have proven writing and publications experi-ence, good computer skills and knowledge of desktop publishing. Salary is commensu-rate with qualifications and experience. Start rate with qualifications and experience. Start ing date August 15: To apply, send resume, work samples, and at least three references by July 15 to: Kit Klingelhoffer, Sports Infor-mation Director, Indiana University, Assembly Hall, Bioomington, IN 47405. Indiana Univer-sity is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportu-nity Employer. Sports Information Director. Cal State San Bernardino. Under concreta Succession of the

Sports Information Director. Cal State San Benardino. Under general supervision of the Public Information Director, the SID plans and directs the publicity and promotion of a 15-sport, NCAA Division III sports program. Duties include: preparing press releases with emphasis on news features, generating copy for media guides and brochures, compiling and reporting results of contests to appropri-rate sources, supervising stat crews and main-taining the information base for all teams and individuals. Additional responsibilities include assisting the athletic director with marketing and promotion via coordination of game assisting the athletic director with marketing and promotion via coordination of game program advertising sales, and planning of special events and promotional campaigns. Requires the equivalency of four years of technical or professional experience, pretera-bly with at least two years in sports informa-tion or the public relations field. Bachelor's degree preferred. Applicants should have excellent writing skills and word processing

experience. Applications and resumes mus pe postmarked by July 17, 1999, and sent to Ms. Twillea Carthen, Personnel Department, Cal State San Bernardino, 5500 University Parkway, San Bernardino, CA 92407. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer: Assistant Sports Information Coordinator. The University of South Alabama has a position opening for an Assistant Sports Information Coordinator. Duties include as-sisting in publicizing 14 men's and women's varsity sports, with emphasis on women's basketball: preparing news releases, feature stories, media guides and other materials to assist local, regional and national media. Requires a B.S. degree in a related field. Experience preferred. Submit a letter of application, resume and three references to: University of South Alabama, Office of Per-sonnel Relations, 286 Administration Bldg, Mobile, Alabama 36688. An Equal Opportu-nity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Sports Information Coordinator. The Univer-sity of South Alabama has an opening for a Sports Information Coordinator. Require-ments include a B.S. degree and three years sports information and promotion experience. This position is responsible for supervising the sports information function for a 14 sport NCAA Division 1 athletic program, publicizing USAs sports programs, managing a staff of one assistant and three student assistants; supervising basketball and baseball adventis-ing programs. Submit a letter of application, resume and three references to: (Iniversity of South Alabama, Office of Personnel Rela-tions, 286 Administration Bidg, Mobile, Ala-bama 36688 An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer. Sports Information Coordinator. The Unive sity of South Alabama has an opening for

Affirmative Action Employer. Georgetown (Iniversity, Sports Information Director. Responsible for the organization and administration of all aspects of sports information regarding all 22 of the University's varsity a thetic teams exclusive of men's basketball. Minimum Qualifications: Bache-lor's Degree; two to four years of full time sports information expenence; working knowl-edge of computers; proven publication expe-rience and supervisory skills. Position available immediately. Send resume and supporting credentials by July 14th to: Gary Knull, Executive Director of Public Relations, 4th Floor Healy, Georgetown University, Wash-ington, D.C. 20057. EO/AAE.

#### Ticket Office

Athletic Ticket Office Assistant – Fresno State University will be assisting the Athletic Ticket Manager in the ticket office and at selected event locations. Typical tasks are: maintain inventory controls, sales issues/ returns, sales reports and records. Work with phone and counter customers: data entry and manual documentation. Ability to work flexible hours to meet event schedules. Qual-ifications: At least a two year college degree, emphasis on business, one to two years accounting/bookkeeping experience. One year of computerized ticketing system experi-ence. Ability to work efficiently in a busy environment. Personnel management/su-pervisory experience, preferred. Bondable environment. Personnel management/su-pervisory experience preferred. Bondable. Salary Range, \$1,468-\$1,732. Fresno State has the Paciolan Ticketing Software. Dead-line: July 17, 1989. Apply: California State University, Fresno, Athletic Corporation, Ath-letic Ticket Office. Buildog Lane, Buildog Stadium, Fresno, CA 93740-0084. 209/294-DOCS. DOGS.

#### Basketball

Full-time Assistant Coach – Women's Bas ketball. Available: August 15, 1989. Salary Range: \$16,000-\$21,000. Minimum Qualifi Range: \$16,000-\$21,000. Minimum Qualifi-cations: Bachelor's Degree required. Playing experience required. Demonstrated ability to work with and relate well with student athletes. Successful coaching experience on the coi-lege and/or high school levels desired. Re-sponsibilities: Assist the head coach in organization and administration of the worn-en's basketball program, including: coaching, counscling, talent assessment, recruiting, scouting, office responsibilities, and other duties as assigned. Contact Person: Forward letter of application and resume to. Peggy letter of application and resume to. Peggy Wynkoop, Assistant Athletic Director, Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio 45435. Appli-cation Deadline: July 14, 1989. Wright State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Operative Expedience Opportunity Employer.

Part Time Assistant Women's Basketball Coach: Opportunity to work with successful program. Grad school opportunity available. Playing and/or coaching experience pre-lerred. Contact: Coach Dennis Bloom, Uni-versity of Wisconsin River Falls, River Falls, WI 54022, 715/4253900.

versity of Wisconsin-River Falls, River Falls, WI 54022, 715/425-3900. **Part-Time Assistant Men's Basketball Coach.** Under the supervision of the Head Men's Basketball Coach. Responsibilities include assisting with team travel arrangements, practice schedules, special projects as as signed by the head coach. Minimum Qualifi-cations. Bachetor's Degree. Salary: Commensurate with experience. Send letter of application, resume, and three letters of recommendation to: Richard Williams, Head Men's Basketball Coach, Mississippi State University, P.O. Drawer 5327, Mississippi State, Mississippi 39762. Deadline: July 21, 1989, or until position is filled. Mississippi State University is an Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer. **Assistant Worne's Basketball Coach**. Man-kato State University invites application for the full time non tenured position as Assistant Women's Basketball Coach and Physical Education Teacher. Master's Degree is re-guired with either a Bachelor's or Master's Degree in Physical Education, successful basketball coaching and recruiting exper-ence, and sound knowledge of all phases of

basketball, including scouting and condition ing. Responsibilities include on floor coach ing, recruiting, summer camp, public relations, and teaching in an area commensurate with qualifications and program offer-ing. Salary commensurate with rank and expertise. Send letter of application, resume, and three letters of recommendation by July

31, 1989, to: Georgene Brock, Director of Women's Athletics, Mankato State University, Mankato, MN 56001. Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. Come University invites applications for a full-tim position as assistant women's basketball coach. Duties include, but are not limited to, assisting with recruiting, scouting, on-the-floor coaching, day-to day operations. Indi-vidual's credentials should reflect proven success in coaching recruiting and ability to success in coaching, recruiting and ability to relate well with student-athletes. Salary is relate well with student-athletes. Salary is commensurate with experience. Application deadline is July 15, 1989. Starting date is August 15, 1989. Send letter of application and resume, along with three letters of rec-ommendation, to: Kim Jordan, Head Wom-en's Basketball Coach, Cornell University, PO. Box 729, Ithaca, New York 14851-0729. Cornell University is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer.

Cornell University is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer. Assistant Basketball Cooch – Intern. Search Reopened. The University of The South invites applications for an internship as as-sistant coach of women's basketball. Duties include conditioning, scouting, recruiting, practices, games, and all aspects of the program. Collateral duties will be based on the qualifications and experience of the indi-vidual but might include assisting with wom-en's intramurals and a spring sport, in addition to teaching a light schedule of service classes and other tasks assigned by the department. A BA or BS is required, as is the ability to fit comfortably into an academically demanding Div. III small college. Some experience coach-ing or as a graduate assistant is preferred. Salary is \$12,000 for this one-year appoint ment. Women and minouity candidates are encouraged to apply. Please send a letter of application, resume, and three letters of reference, with current phone numbers, by July 15 th Bill Huyck, Athletic Director, The University of The South, Sewanee, Tennessee 37375.

Men's Basketball Head Coach/PE: Full-time position. Head coach in NCAA Division III/ NAIA program and intercollegiate athletics for 54 percent: 46 percent to teach physical 101 34 percent: 40 percent to teach physical education activities from among: basketball, personal fitness, jogging, movement funda-mentals, sport conditioning, bowling, volley ball Requires masters in physical education or related, demonstrated teaching expertise, basketball coaching expense. Begin Sept. 1, 1989 To apply, send vita, transcripts, three letters of professional tercommendation to 1, 1989 To apply, send vita, transcripts, three letters of professional recommendation to: Dr. Anne Winter, Chair, Physical Education Department, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse, La Crosse, WI 54601; phone 608/ 7858174. Inquiries on athletic portion to: Thomas Wonderling, Athletic Director, UW-La Crosse as above, 608/785-8622. All mate-rials must be received by 4 p.m. August 4 for full consideration. AA/EOE.

Assistant Men's Basketball Coach. Georgia State University (NCAA Division I). Full-time position. Qualifications: Bachelor's or Master's position: Qualifications: Bachelors or Master's degree required. Successful high school or collegiate coaching experience preferred. A record of effective recruiting and strong communication and public relations skills are desirable. Responsibilities: recruiting, scouting, practice, academic monitoring, conditioning, advisement and other duties as assigned by the head coach. Salary com-mensurate with qualifications and expenence. \$23,000 \$28,000. Application Deadline: July 14, 1989. Application: send letter of applica-tion and current resume to: Personnel Office, Room G-88, Alumni Hall, Georgia State Uni-vcrsity, Atlanta, GA 30303. Georgia State University is an Equal Educational and Em-ployment Opportunity Institution. Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. Mini-

ployment Opportunity Institution. Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. Mini-mum qualifications require Bachelor's de-gree, Master's degree preferred, with collegiate-level coaching and/or recruiting experience. Duties include organization of recruiting function of Division I top-calibre players, scouting and coaching. Qualified candidates send current resume, listing of three references and letter of application to. Personnel Director/Asst. Coach Search, Uni-versity Athletic Association, PO. Box 14485. Gainsville, FL 32604 2485. Amended earli-est closing date: July 7. est closing date: July 7

Assistant Men's Basketball Coach. Eastern Illinois University is seeking applications for a full time assistant coach. Responsibilities include: recruiting, pre-season conditioning academic advisement, preseason conditioning, public relations and other tasks as assigned by the head coach. B.A. required, M.A. pre-ferred. Salary Range: \$23,000-25,000. Appli-cation Deadline: July 10, 1989. Starting Date: ASAP. Letter, resume to: Rick Samuels, Head Men's Basketball Coach, Eastern Illinois Uni-versity, Charleston, IL 61920. EO/AAE.

Grinnell College, Department of Intercollegiate Athletics/Physical Education, invites applica-tions for a non-tenure track, full-time faculty position as head coach of men's basketball and men's tennis. Responsibilities include scheduling, budgeting, attracting qualified scholarathletes and teaching some physical education classes in an elective co-educational program, beginning as soon as possible alter August 15, 1989, A master's degree is preferred with a concentration in physica education or related field and experience in coaching. Applicants should send vita, three letters of reference and official college tran script to: Dee Fairchild, Athletic Director Department of Physical Education, PEC

Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa 50112, The Grinnell College, Grinnell, Jowa 20112. The search will remain open until the position is filled; to be assured of consideration, submit all application materials by July 24, 1989. Grinnell College is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer and especially seeks women and minority candidates.

Afirmative Action Employer and especially seeks worken and minority candidates. Head Coach Women's Basketball, Female Preferred. Responsibilities: The head coach will be responsible for the organization, direc-tion and administration of the women's Divi-sion I basketball program under general supervision. This includes the implementation and maintenance of standards consistent with the University, conference and NCAA. The head coach will be responsible for coach-ing, recruiting, scheduling, budget manage-ment and other duties upon request. Qualifications: This position requires a mini-mum of a Bachelors Degree and demon-strated success as a collegiate basketball coach and recruiter. Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and experience. Starting Date: August 1, 1989. Application: Send letter of application, resume and three letters of references to: Karen Adams, Associate Director of Athletics, Leingh University, Taylor Gym \*38, Bethlehern, PA 18015. Closing Date for Applications: July 14, 1989. Leingh University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Iniversity is an Ec Action Employer

Assistant Men's Basketball Coach. Elmira College (NCAA Division III) invites applica-College (NCAA Division III) invites applica-tions for the position of assistant men's basketball coach with combined responsibi-ities in residence life. Strong interpersonal skills and the ability to effectively recruit essential. Ten-month appointment. Bachelor's degree and college playing experience re-guired. Residence life experience preferred. Salary includes stipend, room, board, and graduate tuition waiver. Application Deadline. July 15, 1989. A letter of application, resume, and three letters of reference should be forwarded to: Mrs. Patricia A. Thompson, Director of Athletics, Elmira College, Elmira, New York 14901. Equal Opportunity Em-ployer.

Head Men's Basketball Coach. Elizabethtown College scelasterball coach, cliazoethiown College scelas candidates for the position of head men's basketball coach to direct a successful NCAA Division III program. Can-didates must have had several years of pre-vious experience as a head coach at the high vious experience as a head coach at the high school or college level or as an assistant coach at the college level. A college degree is required. Other teaching or administrative experience is preferred. An application, with a list of references, must be submitted to D. Kenneth Ober, Athletic Director, Elizabeth-town College, One Alpha Drive, Elizabeth-town College, and Pipha Drive, Elizabeth-town College is a private, liberal ands and pre-professional college with 1,450 students. The College offers a competitive intercollegi-ate athletic program in eight men's and eight women's sports. Elizabethown is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution. women's sports. Elizabethtown is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution. Women's Assistant Basketball Coach (Search Reopened.) The University of the Pacific invites applicants for the position of Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. This is a full-time, 12 month appointment. Responsibil-ties: assist in recruiting, practice and game planning, player skill development, scouting and other duties as assigned by the Head Coach. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree (Master's preferred), demonstrated successful coaching experience at the Division I level, including recruiting, a working knowledge of NCAA regulations, commitment to academic success of student athletes, and excellent communication and organizational skills. Salary commensurate with experience. Ap-plication Deadline: July 14, 1949. Please forward letter of application, resume and names, addresses and phone numbers of three references to. Meinsen Work, Women's of three references to. Meinsen Work, of the Pacific is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Athletic Coach (4\*1014). Wayne State (Ini-versity has a full time position available as Assistant Coach of Women's Basketball. This is an academic year, non-tenured position. Qualifications: Master s degree or equivalent in Physical Education or rolated field pre-ferred; previous coaching experience the student athlete is required. Responsibilities: assist head coach in all aspects of women's basketball program; teach ourses of the student athlete is required. Responsibilities: assist head coach in all aspects of women's basketball program; teach ourses in Physical Education as assigned Wayne State Univer-sity is a member of the NCAA Division II and GLIAC. Submit letter of application, current resume and three letters of recommendation to 'Allison Tookes, Chairperson, Scarch Com-mittee, Wayne State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Head Women's Basketball Coach, The Uni-versity of Wisconsin, Oshkosh, invites appli-cations for the position of Women' Women's Assistant Basketball Coach (Search

Head Women's Basketball Coach. The Uni versity of Wisconsin, Oshkosh, invites appli-cants for the position of Women's Head Basketball Coach, UW Oshkosh competes in Basketball Coach, GW Oshkosh competes in the respected Wisconsin Wormen's Intercolle-giate Athletic Conference, and has an estab-lished highly successful program. Duties include planning, organization and adminis-tration of Women's NCAA III/NAIA basketball tration of Women SINCAA III/TAIA Dasketoau program and other duties, specialtics open. The successful candidate will have demon-strated success as a coach and recruiter of student-athletes with strict commitment to and understanding of NCAA/NAIA rules. Qualifications Master's Degree with success-ful coaching experience preferably at the collegiate level. Salary commensurate with

See The Market, page 25

interns. Travels with selected teams. Writes and produces news releases, writes brochures and feature articles. Maintains statistics and record keeping. Official Job Title: Informa-

#### **ASSISTANT COACH** WOMEN'S BASKETBALL

Fairleigh Dickinson University, Teaneck-Hackensack Campus, seeks an Assistant Coach for its Division I Basketball team

Requirements: Experience in coaching women's varsity basketball at collegiate or high school level; knowledge of NCAA Division I Basketball rules and regulations.

Send resume and cover letter by July 15 to: Employment Office, Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1000 River Rd., Teaneck, N.J. 07666.

Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. FDU is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.



### MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY **OFFICE OF ATHLETICS ASSISTANT WOMEN'S BASKETBALL COACH**

Morehead State University invites applications for the position of Assistant Women's Basketball Coach for one year. Position is renewable on an annual basis. Responsibilities: Assist the head coach with on-the-floor practice, recruiting, scouting, travel arrangements, teaching and any other duties that may be necessary. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree in HPER or other related areas required; Master's degree preferred. Coaching experience preferably at the college level. Knowledge of recruiting and scouting techniques. Send letter of application, resume, and references no later than July 19, 1989, to:

#### OFFICE OF PERSONNEL SERVICES MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY HM 101 MOREHEAD, KY 40351

MSU is EEO/AA Employer and requires compliance with the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

#### ASSISTANT TRACK COACH

Slippery Rock University is seeking a full-time (12 months) assistant track and field coach for a Division II men's and women's program.

Duties include recruitment of prospective student-athletes, administration of fall program, assist in coaching of indoor and outdoor program, and assist with meet management.

Bachelor's degree and at least three (3) years of coaching experience required with a strong background in all throwing and jumping events. Master's degree and college experience preferred. Minorities and women are especially encouraged to apply

Send letter of application, resume, transcripts and three (3) current letters of recommendation to:

> Mr. William C. Lennox Director of Athletics Slippery Rock University Slippery Rock, PA 16057

To ensure consideration, application materials should be received by July 28, 1989

SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY IS AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

#### Continued from page 24

qualifications. Screening will begin July 17 and continue until position is filled. Starting date September 1, 1989. Send letter of application, resume, three letters of recom-mendation, and official transcripts to: Lynn King, Director of Arthletics, University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh, Oshkosh, WI 54901. UW Oshkosh is an EOE/AA Employer. Ascistant Man's Baskethal Coach Qualifica-

Assistant Men's Basketball Coach. Qualifica-tions: Minimum of Master's Degree, college coaching experience desired. Responsibilities will include but not be limited to: (1) Evaluat Contining Deprive desired, Responsibilities will include but not be limited to: (1) Evaluating and recruiting of prospective basketball student/athletes: (2) Public relations duties as required. Applicant should include in application a statement perfaming to personal qualifications; (4) Classroom duties as assigned by the HPER Department Chairman; (5) Knowledge of NCAA niles is required. Salary: Commensurate with experience. To apply: Send letter of application, three letters of reference and resume. Jim Frazier, Athletics Director, Missouri Southern State College. Jopin, Missouri Southern State College. Jopin, Missouri Southern State College, Jopin, Missouri State College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Assistant Men's Basketball Cooch (Part Cool). Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Assistant Men's Basketball Coech (Par-Time), Penn State University, Responsible for assisting with on-floor coaching, scouting, on campus recruiting and supervision of basketball camp. Bachelor's degree and related experience required. Send letter of application and resume to: Linda Woodring, Personnel Specialist, Intercollegiate Athletics, 202 Recreation Building, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 15802. Anglication Deadline, July 31, 1989. An Application Deadline: July 31, 1989. An Afrirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Em-ployer. Women and minorities encouraged to apply.

Assistant Men's Basketball Coach. (ISC at Spartanburg is searching for an assistant men's basketball coach. This is a part-time position that may lead to full-time appoint-ment. Requirements. BS with some coaching and/or playing experience at the college level. Some recruiting, and on-court coaching and dorm supervision also compose position. Send letter of application and resume with references to: Coach Jerry Waters, Men's Basketball Coach, USCS Athletics, 800 (Im-versity Way, Spartanburg, SC 29303. Salary: \$5,000.

#### Diving

California State University, Chico, invites applicants for the position of Head Diving Coach/Physical Education Instructor. Part time, 10-month academic year appointment. Major responsibilities include on deck coachtime, 10-month academic year appointment. Major responsibilities include on deck coach-ing; dry land and weight program, meet management, budget, and recruiting for the men's and women's programs are expected. Teaching beginning diving and other physical education classes as assigned. Report directly to the head swim coaches. B.A. required. Master's degree preferred, three years of NCAA coaching or equivalent; senior national level judge; experience in the use of spotting equipment on trampoline and dry board. Salary range: Coaching Specialist \$14,000-\$18,000 annually depending on class load and professional experience. Additional in-come available through University Diving Club and summer camp. The athletic pro-gram competes at the NCAA Division II level. Applications will be reviewed beginning July 15, 1989, until the position is filled. To apply, candidate should forward a letter of applica-tion and resume with three recent letters of recompositation to Search Comunities. Ath tion and resume with three recent letters of tion and resume with infect recent letters of recommendation to: Search Committee, Ath-letic Director's Office, California State Univer-sity, Chico, Chico, California 95929 300; California State University, Chico, is an Af-firmative Action, Equal Opportunity Em-ployer ployer.

#### Field Hockey

Head Field Hockey Coach and Instructor of Physical Education. Direct all aspects of Division I program and teach in Physical Education. Coaching experience at the colle giate level preferred, but will consider suc-cessful high school coaches. Master's degree in abwrise advantage required Salary com cessituling school coaches, Master s degree in physical education required. Salary com-mensurate with qualifications and experience. The selection process will remain open until a suitable candidate is identified. To apply: Send letter of application, resume, and the names and telephone numbers of at least three references to: Will Shaw, Athletic Director, Davis & Elkins College, Elkins, WV 2624 1 Davis & Elkins College is an Equal Opportu nity Employer.

#### Football

Trainee - Football. Memphis State University Trainez – Pootbail, memphis State University is seeking a person who will be primarily responsible for the health and well-being of footbail athletes through preventative tech-niques and treatment of injuries. Bachelor's degree in a Health Science field plus three years' experience and Certification by the National Athletic Trainers Association and State of Tennessee are required. Hining Range: \$20.856\$23,673. Application Deadline: July 14. 1989. Request application information 14, 1989. Request application information from Memphis State University, Department of Personnel. 901/678/2601. Equal Oppor-tunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

tunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Assistant Football Coach. Position/coordi-nator responsibilities dependent on experi-ence. August 7 to November 10, 1989. Further employment possible. Room and board plus \$200 a week. Send letter of application, resume and references to: Bill Connor, Head Football Coach, Sundquist 158, University of Wisconsin-Superior, Supe-rior, Wisconsin 54880. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. The University of Wisconsin Superior is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Assistant Football Coach. – Receivers. Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Assistant Football Coach – Receivers. General Duties: Specific responsibilities to be determined by the head football coach. Qual-ifications: B.A. degree required. Successful background in coaching football on the high school or college level. Must have capability of recruiting student athletes. Salary: Open – based on education and experience. Type of Appointment: 12 months. Application Dead-line: July 14, 1989. Applications: Official letter of application, resume, and three letters of reference should be forwarded to: Mr. Phil Careco, Athletic Director/Head Football Coach, Nicholls State University. Box 2032. Thibodaux, LA 70310.

Coach, The Solate Chiveship, Box 2002, Thibodoux, LA 70310. Assistant Football Coach, Division I.A. Effec-tive Date. July 20, 1989. Qualifications: Bache-lor's degree required, Master's Degree desired, preferably in Physical Education. Coaching experience in a successful football program. Demonstrated ability to effectively teach and coach basic skills in college football. Knowl-edge of NCAA rules and regulations espe-cially in the areas of recruiting student-athletes and initial eligibility. Proven ability to work-with the community and boosters in promot-ing the football program. Duties: 1. Responsi-ble for daily practice preparation and game-day coaching of designated position. 2. Re-cruitment athletes. 3. Demonstrate the ability to motivate and inspire student-athletes and form well academically and athletically. 4. Responsible to help coordinate an off sesson conditioning proctame. 5. Asticituth all teare from well academically and athletically. 4 Responsible to help coordinate an off season conditioning program. 5 Assist with all team and Athletic Department special projects. 6. Additional staff duties based on experience and qualifications as assigned by the Head Coach. 7. Teach assigned physical education classes: Salary: Commensurate with experi-ence; a twelve-month appointment. Applica-tion Deadline: July 10, 1989. Letter of application, resume, three letters of recom-mendation, and transcript or requests for more information should be sent to: Larry Reisbig, Head Football Coach SAR-179. Cal-ifornia State University. Long Beach, 1250 Beltflower Boulevard, Long Beach, California 90840. California State University. Long Beach, is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Title IX Employer.

#### Golf

Assistant Golf Coach. The University of Mis-sissippi is accepting applications for the position of Assistant Golf Coach to work primarily with the Women's Golf Team. Appli-cations must be received by July 27, 1989. Bachelor's Degree required. Knowledge and understanding of NCAA rules is a necessity. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Send resume and letters of recommendation to: Larry Slone, Head Colf Coach, Athletic Department, University, MS 38677. The University of Mississippi is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Em-ployer. Assistant Golf Coach. The University of Mis

#### Lacrosse

Assistant Coach of Men's Lacrosse & Worn Assistant Cooch of Men's Lacrosse & Worn-en's Soccer Programs. Duties: Assists the Head Coach of Men's Lacrosse/Wormen's Soccer Programs in planning, coaching, recruiting, and administering the Men's La-crosse/Wormen's Soccer programs. Qualifi-cations, Demonstrated ability to coach both cations. Demonstrated ability to coach born men's lacrosse and women's soccer at colle-giate level. Employment: This is a 12-month position beginning as soon as possible. Send letter of application and resume to: B. J. O'Hara, Head Coach of Men's Lacrosse and

#### **University of North Dakota Assistant Hockey Coach**

QUALIFICATIONS | Master's Degree Preferred.

**EXPERIENCE** Prior intercollegiate (NCAA Division I) coaching experience preferred, or high school head coaching experience. Applicant must be knowledgeable of the University of North Dakota, its athletics program, and its recruiting area to include both the High School and the Junior Ranks systems of the United States and Canada.

PERSONAL: Applicants must possess the ability to interact with colleagues. students, and constituents of the community. Public speaking experience is desirable. Applicant must possess a strong personal commitment toward the academic well-being of the student-athletes.

Women's Soccer, Dartmouth College, Alumni Gym, Hanover, NH 03755. Dartmouth College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

#### Soccer

Assistant Men's Soccer Coach: California State University, Chico is seeking a qualified person to assist the Head Men's Soccer Coach. This is a 10-month academic year appointment. Responsibilities are to report directly to the head coach, game manage-ment, promotions, budgets and recruiting are expected. Teaching beginning soccer and other physical education classes as assigned. B.A. required. Master's degree. college coaching and recruiting experience and a national coaching license are preferred. Salary range between \$11,000-\$13,000 an-nually depending on class load and profes-sional experience. Applications will be reviewed beginning July 15, 1989, until the position is filled. California State University, Chico. (NCAA Division II) is an Afirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer. To apply, the candidate should forward a letter of application and resume with three recent letters of recommendation to: Search Com-mittee, Athleic Directors Office, California State University, Chico, Chico. California State University, Chico, Chico. Sciifornia

Athletic Department Vacancy-SUNY Col lege of Technology at Delhi is seeking appli-cations for the position of Mini-Dome Supervisor/Women's Soccer Coach. This is Supervisor/Women's Soccer Coach. This is a ten-month position beginning September 1, 1989. Responsibilities: Supervise the Col-lege's mini-dome, coach the women's soccer team and cheerleading squad and assist in the intramural program. The mini-dome complex houses four tennis courts, four basketball courts, four volleyball courts and a four-lane, 150-meter indoor track. Qualifica-tions: Bachalu's demes in Physical Education. four-lane, 150-meter indoor track. Qualifica-tions: Bachelor's degree in Physical Education or related field. Coaching experience or a competitive background in soccer is essential. Salary Range: \$20,800, Closing Date for Applications: July 26, 1989, Send a letter of application, a resume, and a list of three references to. Mr. John Leddy, Personnel Director, SUNY Delhi, Drawer L, Delhi, NY 13753. Women and minonties are urged to apply. apply.

13753. Women and minonties are urged to apply. Women's Soccer Coach/Sports Information Director. North Carolina Wesleyan College is seeking a qualified candidate for the position of women's soccer coach, sports information diarector. This is a dual position. Bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred. Coaching responsibilities include game management, scheduling and recruiting for Division III women's soccer program. Previous playing and coaching expenence required. Sports information director responsibilities include but not limited to the following: 1. publicity for all sports, 2. prepare press releases for all news outlets. 3. reporting results and statistics, 4. writing and editing press guides and brochures, 5. preparing game programs, 6. design posters, ticket flyers and schedule cards, and 7. assist with athletic department public relations. Must have knowledge of all sports and previous experience working in sports information direc. Contract is for 10 months and salary is commensurate with ability and experience. Letter of application, resume, and names of three references should be sent to: Mike Fox, Director of Athletics. North Carolina Wesleyan College, 3400 Wesleyan Bivd, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27604. Application deadline is July 31, 1989. Starting Date: August 15, 1969. EOE.

Head Coach, Men's Soccer/Physical Education Instructor: Full-time position beginning August 15, 1989. Responsibilities include teaching PE. and coaching, administering and recruiting for a new Div. III Men's Soccer Program. Other collateral duties will be based upon the qualification and expertise of the individual and may include serving as ar assistant to: men's lacrosse, men's basketball women's basketball or volleyball. Master's Degree in Physical Education preferred. Sal-ary based upon qualifications and experience. Application letter, resume and three support-ing letters must be forwarded to: David Sweet, Director of Athletics, Keuka College, Keuka Park, New York 14478. Applications accepted until position is filled. AA/EOE.

#### Softball

Head Softball Coach/Women, Rank: Assistant Professor. Education: Bachelor's Degree required. Salary: Commensurate with experi-ence. Period of Appointment: September 1, 1989 June 30, 1990, .75 FTE, 12-month figosofie Su, 1990, 1990, 2017, 1990, 2017, 1990 Responsibilities: Organize and administer total softball program, including: develop-ment of competitive and practice schedules;

### **CLARK UNIVERSITY**

Tennis

WORCESTER, MA 01610

#### **Department of Athletics and Recreation** Sports Information Director/Assistant Coach

Clark University is seeking a full-time Sports Information a ten-month appointment beginning August 1, 1989. Responsibilities include the publicity and promotion of 20 Division III intercollegiste teams; the writing, editing and design of all Athletic Department publications; preparing weekly news releases; media relations; promotion and event coverage, home event management and Assistant Coach for either a fall or spring sport.

writing, accompanied by a complete resume and be in the office of Director of Athletics by July 15, 1989. Must assume position not later than August 1, 1989. Applications should be forwarded to: Mr. Robert E. Stewart, Director of Athletics, Troy State University, Troy, AL 36082. Troy State University is an AA/EOE. Assistant Coach of Man's Tonole and Sources Assistant Coach of Men's Tennis and Squash.

plan all road trips; budget preparation; re-cruiting; public relations; maintenance of diamond with Facility Coordinator. Applica-tion Procedure: Submit OSSHE application,

tion procedure. Submit OS-Inc. application, resume and bhree letters of recommendation to: Barbara Walker, Asst. Athletic Director, University of Oregon, Athletic Department, McArthur Court, Eugene, Oregon 97403. Application Deadline: August 2, 1989. AEO/ AA Institution.

Assistant Softball Coach. Indiana Universit

Assistant Softball Coach. Indiane University is seeking candidates for the position of Assistant Softball Coach. Bachelor's degree required, master's preferred. Position is full-time appointment. Primary responsibilities to include: assist with coaching and recruiting efforts as well as other duties as assigned by backgoach. Deare a descent descent descent

head coach. Please send resume and letter of

application to: Diane Stephenson, Read Soft ball Coach, Indiana University, Assembly Hall, Bloomington, Indiana 47405. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Assistant Strength Coach: Memphis State University is seeking an Assistant Coach who will be responsible for assisting the Head Strength Coach in monitoring the strength and conditioning for all athletes and be responsible for teaching up to 12 credit hours Physical Education. The minimum qualifications are: two years of weight room supervision experience and Alaster's degree. The preferred qualifications are: two years of Division 1-A football or higher. Application Deadline: July 19, 1999. If interested submit a letter of application and resume to Coach Dean Lotz, Head Strength Coach, Memphis State University, Athletic Office Building, Memphis, TN 38152. All candidates must meet the Immigration Reform Act Require-ments. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action University.

Men's and Women's Swimming Coach. Cas Western Reserve University is seeking a head men's and women's swimming coach. Re-sponsibilities include head coaching and administration of men's and women's swim-

administration of men's and women's swim-ming program, management of aquatic pro-grams, teaching physical education classes within a one-year required program, and recruiting students within University, NCAC, UAA, and NCAA policies. Qualifications: Master's degree, WSIT, and head coaching experience preferred. Salary: Rank and salary commensurate with professional preparation and experience. Applicants should send a letter of application, vitae, and three letters of reference to: Dave Hutter, Director of Athletics, Case Western Reserve University, Emerson Physical Education Center, 10900 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44106. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. Starting Date: August 15, 1989. "CWRU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Em-ployer."

Intem: Assistant Swim Coach, Men's and

Intern: Assistant Swim Coach, Jien's and Women's Swimming, Major responsibilities include assistance in on deck coaching, re-cruiting, and vanous administrative duties assigned by head coach. Qualifications; Bachelor's Degree and previous coaching/ competitive expenence preferred. Send letter to Keith Beckett, Head Swim Coach, The College of Wooster Whoster Othin 44691

College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio 44691 AA/EOE.

Assistant Coach, Men's Swimming/Diving, Eastern Michigan University invites applica-tions for the position of Assistant Men's Swimming (Coach Responsibilities will in clude coaching and recruiting, as well as assisting both men's and women's head swimming coaches with diving. Qualified applicants will have a Bachelor's Degree or equivalent combination of education and

applicants will nave a Bachelor's Degree or equivalent combination of education and experience and at least three years of colle-glate coaching, clinic and camp experience. Strength in recruiting, budget management and fund-raising are preferred. For consider ation, respond by July 24, 1989, to Position ACUR89007, 310 King Hall, Eastern Michigan (Iniversity, Pipsilant, M148197, An Afrimative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Men's & Women's Tennis Coach. Will handle all aspects of both intercollegiate programs plus work approximately 20 hrs /wk. in Chiv. Pro Shop. Twelve month nonteaching, non-tenured staff position reporting to Director of Athletics with other dulies assigned as neces sary. Bachelor's required, master's preferred. Collegiate tennis experience required. Salary is comparable with other NCAAI is schools, is entry level and commensurate with non-teaching positions. Applications must be in

Swimming & Diving

Strength

Swimming

ployer

Assistant Coach of Men's Tennis and Squash. Cornell University invites applications for the position of Assistant Coach of Men's Tennis and Squash. Duties include coaching, re-cruiting, and assisting with the dayto-day operations of the men's tennis and squash programs as assigned by the Head Coach. Individual will also be required to teach physical education classes in tennis and squash. Preference will be given to candidates with strong tennis background but squash squash. Preference will be given to candidates with strong tennis background, but squash skills also necessary. Salary dependent upon background and experience. Application deadline: extended until July 15, 1989. Send letter of application, resume, and names and phone numbers of three references to. Bill Austin, Head Coach of Men's Tennis and Squash, Comell University, PO. Box 729, Ithaca, New York 14851/0729. Comell Uni-versity is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Head Men's and Women's Tennis Coach. Appointment Condition: Full-time, nine month appointment. Starting Salary: Com mensurate with qualifications and experience Position Available: August 21, 1989. Respon-sibilities: Head Coach is responsible for all aspects of the men and women's tennis programs, including program planning, de velopment, administration and staff manage with University, Big 8 Conference and NCAA policies, procedures and regulations. Identify and recruit the academically qualified and highly skilled student athletes. Establish and maintain an environment that is conducive to maintain an environment that is conducive to the academic success of the student-athlete. Develop and maintain effective interaction with students, peers, faculty, staff, administra-tors, alumni and the public. Limited appropri-ate teaching responsibilities, assigned by the Director of Athletics. Gualifications Required: Bachelor's degree. Minimum two years' coach-ing experience at the college level, or related equivalent experience with demonstrated knowledge of tennis, conditioning and train-ing, practice, meet administration and the ability to coach the highly skilled athlete. Preferred: Bachelor's degree in Physical Edu-cation or related field. Master's degree in related field. Previous experience as head coach at Division I institution. Application Procedure: Please send letter of application, resume, three letters of reference, and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of three individuals who may be contacted for further information to: Max Unick, Director of Athletics, 133 Olsen Building, lowa State University, Armes, IA 50011. Application Dead-line. July 24, 1999 Jowa State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Em-ployet. the academic success of the student-athlete

#### Track & Field

Assistant Women's Track and Field Coach. Yale University. The women's track/cross country program at Yale is supported at the NCAA Division I level. The principal objectives are to provide a constructive experience in intercollegiate athletics for the student partic-ipants and to prepare athletes for varsity-level competition. The position will be a full-time, nine-month appointment for a one year term. Renewal thereafter will be based on job performance. Duties will include coaching of held events, recruiting, and meet manage-ment. Will also handle general administrative responsibilities, assist head coaches in budget preparation, use/maintenance of equipment, and will report directly to the head coaches of mens and women's track and assist in other areas at their direction, and perform other duties as assigned by the Director of Athletics. A baccalaureate degree is required, along with prior collegiate competitive or coaching experience or extensive coaching experience on bids school or club level. Also required, along Assistant Women's Track and Field Coach. with prior collegiate competitive or coaching experience or extensive coaching experience on high school or club level. Also required is the ability to work within the framework of Yale and hy League regulations. Solary is commensurate with qualifications and expe-rience, The closing date for applications is July 15, 1989. Send resumes to Barbara Chesler, Associate Director, Department of Athletics, Yale University, P.O. Box 402A Yale Station, New Haven, CT 06520, Yale University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Employer

Employer. **Position Opening.** Staff Position. Head Coach, men's and women's indoor and outdoor track/men and women's cross country. Direct competitive track and cross country pro-grams. Recruit student athletes consistent with the objectives and policies of the College and the purposes of Division III and NCAC. Fducation: Master's degree preferred. One year position, renewable. Resume and letter

of inquiry immediately to: Al Van Wie, Chair, Department of Physical Education and Ath-letics, The College of Wooster; Wooster, Ohio 44691. The College of Wooster is an inde-pendent liberal arts institution with a tradition f excellence in undergraduate education. AA/EOE.

Head Men's E Women's Track/Cross Country Coach. This position has primary responsibilities for development of all phases of a bivision I competitive men's E women's track/cross country program. Additional responsibilities include planning, organizing and conducting tryouts and practices; the selection, supervision and coaching of the team, development of plans for the season, including competitive schedules, arrangements for facilities, practice schedules, training and conditioning programs; the recommendation, supervision and evaluation of track/cross country coaching staff; the organization and implementation of the season, including tryouts and practice schedules, training and conditioning programs; the recommendation supervision and management of pualified student athletes; academic consultion and monitoring of athletes' academic performance; preparation and management of budget recommendations and assist in the preparation of travel arrangements, equipment orders, and awards in conjunction with other department personnel. Bachelor's degree required, master's preferred Three years' coaching experience preferred and/or three years of collegiate coaching preferred. This is a part time appointment and salary is commensurate with experience and qualifications. Starting Date: August 1, 1989. Feaal Opportunity Employer.
 Head Track & Field Coach for Men and Women. Effective Date: August 15, 1989. Gual Opportunity Employer.
 Head Track & Field Coach for Men and Women. Effective Date: August 15, 1989. Gual Opportunity Employer.
 Head Track & Field Coach for Men and Women. Effective Date: August 15, 1989. Gual Opportunity Employer.
 Head Track & Field Coach for Men and Women. Effective Date: August 15, 1989. Gual Opportunity Employer.
 Head Track & Field Coach for Men and Women. Effective Date: August 15, 1989. Gual Opportunity Employer.
 Head Track & Field Coach for Men and wary track and field or equivalent. Evidence of good manag

Assistant Track Coach (Men & Worren). Responsibilities include meet organization, recruiting, coaching responsibilities will com-pliment applicant's expertise. Salary com-mensurate with qualifications and experience. Job requirements: Current federal law re-quires identification and eligibility verification prior to employment. Only U.S. citizens and aliens authorized to work in the United Soites may be employed. Intercisted candidates should submit a current resume and referen-ces to. Pat Heny, Head Track Coach for Men & Worren. Louisiana State University, PO. Box 25095, Baton Rouge, LA 70894/5095 Louisiana State University is an Equal Oppor-tunity. Employer: Applications accepted through July 19, 1989, or until suitable applicant is found. Western Michigan University is accepting applications for Graduate Assistant/part-time Track & Field coach for Men. Responsi-bilities include: coaching throwing events, meet management, recruiting student-ath-letes, trip planning, and office responsibilities. Bachelor's degree required. Temmonth posi-tion. Salaw, Baruer 50009.000. Seud. Assistant Track Coach (Men & Women).

reces, inp planning, and onice responsibilities. Bachelors degree required. Ten-month posi-tion. Salary Range. 55,000-9,000. Send re-sume to. Jack Shaw, Head Coach Track and Field, Western Michigan University, Kalama-zoo, MI 49008.

#### Volleyball

California State University, Chico, invites applicants for the position of Assistant Wom-en's Volleybali Coach/Physical Education Instructor, 10-month academic year appoint-See The Market, page 26

WILLIAM SMITH COLLEGE Geneva, New York 14456-3381 315/789-5500

**Department of Athletics and Physical Education** Head Swimming and Diving/ **Assistant Women's Lacrosse Coach** (SEARCH CONTINUED)

Description: Full-time, 10 month administrative staff position to start on August 15, 1989.

Responsibilities: This position reports to the director of athletics

25 THE NCAA NEWS/July 5, 1989

**RESPONSIBILITIES:** The University of North Dakota is seeking applications for an Assistant Hockey Coach. Responsibilities assigned will depend in large measure on background and experience against the position for which hired; however, they will include recruiting. Additional responsibilities could include teaching within the HPER Department, dependent on qualifications of individual selected. The individual selected must work completely within the standards and regulations of the University of North Dakota, the Western Collegiate Hockey Association, and the NCAA.

SALARY: Negotiable (commensurate with experience and background).

**APPOINTMENT:** Immediately

#### APPLICATION DEADLINE: July 15, 1989.

Application must include resume, transcripts, and three letters of recommendation to:

> John "Gino" Gasparini, Head Hockey Coach/Athletic Director University of North Dakota P.O. Box 8175, University Station Grand Forks, ND 58202

UND is Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

**Qualifications:** Baccalaureate degree required; excellent organizational and communication skills necessary as well as demonstrated experience in sports information; coaching experience at the high school or college level preferred.

Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualifications

Application Procedure: Screening of applications will begin immediately and continue until the position is filled. A letter of application, resume, three current recommendations and a list ofessional references should be sent to:

> Linds S. Moulton Director of Athletics **Clark University** 950 Main Stree Worcester, MA 01610

Clark University is an Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. and physical education. Responsibilities include but are not limited to the administration of all aspects of the swimming and diving program (budget management, effective teaching and coaching, meet management, scheduling of facility, monitoring student athlete development academically as well as athletically, fund-raising, and public relations). As assistant lacrosse coach, serve as support to the head coach. Teach in physical education program. Other duties as assigned.

Qualifications: Master's degree in physical education or sport sciences required. Successful teaching and coaching expected, preferably at the college level. Commitment to women's athletics and Division III philosophy essential.

Salary: Negotiable. Commensurate with experience and qualifica

Application Procedure: Application screening will begin June 30, 1989, and will continue until a candidate is hired. Submit letter of application, resume, and three letters of recommendation to:

> Ellen J. Staurowsky Director of Athletics and Physical Education Winn Seeley Gym William Smith College Geneva, NY 14456

William Smith College is an Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer

Continued from page 25

Continued from page 25 ment. Assist the head coach with all phases of the women's volleyball program. Primary responsibilities in the areas of recruiting, fundamental and physical training, and fund-raising. Other responsibilities as assigned by the head coach; teaching of activity classes with the department of physical education as assigned. Commitment to and responsibility for adhering to all rules and regulations of CSLIC, Northerm California Athletic Confer-ence, and NCAA Division II level. BA. re-quired, master's degree preferred. Competencies in teaching life-time activities. Successful high school or club coaching experience required. Salary range \$11,000 \$13,000 depending on class load and profes-sional experience. Applications will be re-viewed July 15, 1989, until the position is filled. To apply, candidate should forward a letter of application and resume with three recent letters of recommendation to: Search Committee, Athletic Director's Office, Cali-fornia 59929-300. California State University, Chico, is an Affirmative Action, Equal Oppor-tunity Employer.

tunity Employer. Position Re-Opened. Head Women's Volkyball Coach, North Dakota State University. Posi-tion: Head Women's Volkyball Coach/Lec-turer in Physical Education. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree and satisfactory progress toward the completion of a Master's Degree; ware the completion of a Master's Degree; vidence of successful experience coaching bleyball at the competitive secondary or itercollegiate level; competitive intercollegi-te/club volleyball abuses another collegiintercollegiate level; competitive intercollegi-ate/club volleyball playing experience, and successful physical education traching expe-nence. Evidence of excellent ability to interact effectively with student ability, colleagues and the general public. Preferred qualifica-tions include a Master's Degree (one or more degrees in physical education strongly pre-ferred); swimming instructor experience and/ or WSI. Responsibilities: Will be responsible for the total women's volleyball program, including recruiting. NDSU is Division II and a member of the North Central Conference. Academic assignment will include teaching Academic assignment will include teaching undergraduate courses in the Physical Education Program. Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and background. Deadline for Application: July 19, 1989, or threafter until filled. Screening will berin immediately. Ef filled. Screening will begin immediately. Ef ective: Negotiable. Application: Please submit letter of application, professional resume, official transcripts and three current letters of recommendation to: Lynn Dom, Director of Women's Athletics, Bison Sports Arena, North Dakota State University, Fargo, ND 58105-5600

5600. Head Coach, Women's Volleyball. Northeast-ern University invites applications for a part-time, Division I position to start in August. Qualifications. A bachelor's degree in physical education and coaching experience are pre-ferred. Responsibilities include the recruit-ment of prospective student-athletes, practice coaching competitive coaching administrament of prospective student-anticles, practice coaching, competitive coaching, administra-tive responsibility for the program, and equip-ment control. Send resume and letter of application to. Jeanne Rowlands, Director, Women's Athletics, 205 Matthews Arena Annex, Northeastern University, Boston, MA 02115. Northeastern University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Water Polo Head Water Polo Coach. Under the direction of the Assistant Athletic Director, the men's water polo coach is responsible for planning and directing the architector conditioning. and directing the recruitment, conditioning training and performance of water polo team members, as well as competition. Develop and manage the sport budget, promote intercollegiate athletics as an integral part of the university and assume responsibility for the university and assume responsibility for team performance and student academic performance: and eligibility. A Bachelor's Degree in Physical Education or related field is required. Knowledge of NCAA rules and of training and conditioning for sports competi-tion is required. Coaching experience at the Division I level, skills in managing and coach-ing a sports program at a major institution.

ing a sports program at a major institution, and recruiting experience at the university level are preferred. Strong preference will be given to candidates with ability to relate to an ethnically diverse population. Send applica-tion materials by July 21, 1989, to: Water Polo Search Committee, Fresno State Uni versity, Athletic Department, Fresno, CA 93740-0027, AA/EOE

#### Wrestling

Assistant Wrestling Coach — University of Wisconsin, Appointment Date: September 1 1989. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Ten month appointment 1989. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Ten month appointment. Responsibilities: (1) Assist head coach in all phases of the wrestling program, which in-clude coaching, recruiting, promotion, fund-raising, scheduling and travel. (2) Summer camp director. (3) Comply with University. Big Ten and NCAA rules and regulations. (4) Other duties and saginations. (3) Bochelor's Degree re-quired (2) Previous coaching experience. (3) Willingness to pursue philosophy of head coach. Deadline for Application: July 20, 1989. Send letter of application: July 20, 1989. Send letter of application and referen-ces to: Duane Kleven, Assistant Athletic Director, University of Wisconsin Madison, 1440 Monroe Street, Madison, WI 53711. Assistant Wrestling Coach. University of Wi

Director, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1440 Monree Street, Madison, WI 53711 Assistant Wrestling Coach, University of Wy-oming. Full time, 10 month appointment, faculty non-tenure track in athletics. Bache-lor's Degree required Date of Appointment: August 15, 1989. Qualifications: Competitive wrestling experience at the Division I level is required. Past exposure to international wrest-ling as a coach or a competitor is required. Responsibilities: Assist the head coach in all phases of the program, including, but not limited to, practices, recruiting, correspond-ence, conditioning, public relations, promo-tions, and travel. Responsible for adhering to university, WAC, and NCAA policies, proce-dures, and regulations. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. To apply, send letter of application and resume to: Search. Committee, Assistant Wrestling Coach, Athletic Department, P.O. Box 3414, University Station, Laramie, Wyoming 82071. Application Deadline: July 21, 1989. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Em-ployer.

Assistant Wrestling Coach — University of Wisconsin. Two 50 percent assistant coaching positions open September 1, 1989. Ten month appointment — salary commensurate positions open September 1, 1989. Ten-month appointment — salary commensurate with expenence and qualifications. Graduate school a possibility. Responsibilities include: (1) Assist head coach in areas of recruiting, coaching and promotion of program, (2) assist in summer camps and (3) other duties as assigned by head coach. Qualifications: (1) Bachelor's Degree required, (2) organiza-tional and public relations skill and (3) will-ingness to pursue philosophy of head coach. Deadline for Application: July 27, 1989. Send letter of application and references to Duane Kleven, Assistant Athletic Director, (Iniversity of Wisconsin Madison, 1440 Mon-roe Street, Madison, W1 53711.

#### Physical Education

Physical Education/Athletics: Columbia University has an opening for an Associate in Physical Education/Evening Program and Building Supervisor. Primary duties will be: teaching the late-atternoon Physical Education classes, overseeing the duties of the Assistant Director of Intranurals, supervising the student workers in the evening, overseeing the Voluntary Physical Education Evening Programs, supervising the Levening Recreational Programs, being responsible for facility maintenance and security problems in the evening. During the academic year, the hours of the job will be 2pm 10pm Monday through Friday. A Bachelor's Degree in Physical Education along with expenence in supervision of athletic facilities necessary. Salary dependent upon experience. Application, to: Professor Jack Rohan, Chairman of Physical Education, Dodge Physical Fitness Center, Columbia University. New York, New York 10027. Columbia University is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer. Physical Education/Athletics: Columbia Uni-

Physical Education Instructor, Mohawk Valley Community College, a comprehensive Com-munity College located in Central New York State, is seeking a Physical Education In-structor to teach a wide range of physical education and recreation classes and coach Education and recreation classes and coach lacrosse. Ten-month professional obligation. Master's degree in physical education or related field required as is extensive lacrosse background and knowledge of soccer. Review of applicants will begin when received and continue until filled. Forward letter of applica-tion and enume to Demand Marca Barceto tion and resume to Dean of Human Resour ces, Mohawk Valley Community College 1101 Sherman Drive, Utica, New York 13501. Mohawk Valley Community College is an Afirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Em-ployer. Women, minorities and handicapped persons are encouraged to apply

Applications and nominations are invited for a position with faculty status in the Physical Education Department at the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, Posi-tion: 1. Teach in the Physical Education Department's general curriculum. 2. Assume Head Coaching duties for Division II Women's Basketball program. 3. Potential for involve-ment in other phases of the Physical Educa-tion Department and Intercollegiate Sports programs. Qualifications: 1. Bachelor's De-gree required and Master's Degree preferred. 2. At least three years' college-level teaching and coaching experience. 3. Experience in recruiting athletes at college level. Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualifi-cations. Submit resume before 31 July 1989 to. Professor E. C. Peery, Deputy Physical Education Officer. Lepune Hall (Inited States Naval Academy, Annapolis, MD 21402. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Em-ployer.

Physical Education (Men's) - Assistant/Asiociate Professor of Physical Education sociate Professor of Physical Education. Tenure-track appointment to commence in August 1989, to teach undergraduate and graduate courses in one or more of the following areas: Adapted/Special Physical Education; Human Performance: Teacher Preparation (PETE). Additional duties include Education, numan renormance, teacher Preparation (PETE). Additional duities includes student advisement, research, department and university committees and other profes-sional activities. Qualifications: Doctorate in area of specialization, ABD considered. Evi-dence of successful college/university teach-ing desirable. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to: Dr. James J. Agli, Chair, Men's Physical Educa-tion, Moore Field House, Southern Connect-icut State University, New Haven, CT 06515. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled, the review process will begin immedi-ately. Position dependent on funding approval. Southern Connecticut State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Em-ployer. Minorities are encouraged to apply. AA/EOE. AA/EOE.

#### Graduate Assistant

Graduate Assistantships available in teaching physical education skills, coaching, athletic training, intramurals, health, recreation and administration. Request an application from: Dean Robert Baugh, College of HPEREA, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, KY 40475, or call 606/622-1254. EO/AA.

Lastern Kentucky University, Richmond, KY 40475, or call 606/522-1254. EO/AA. Graduate Assistant – Academic Counseloc, Mississippi State University is seeking individ-uals to work as Graduate Assistant Academic Counselors for the 1989 90 £ 1990 91 aca-demic years. Duties include but are not limited to: supervision of study hall, monitor academic progress of student athletes, com-municate with faculty on campus recruiting, assist in registration and preregistration, and other duties as assigned by the Director of Athletic Academics. Assistantship includes full scholarship: ruition and fees, room, board, and books. Great opportunity for someone seeking future full-time employment in Ath-letic Academics. Send letter of application and current resume (including at least three references) to: Ray Berryhill, Director of Athletic Academics, PO Drawer 5327, MSU Athletic Department, Mississippi State, MS Athletic Department, Mississippi State, MS 39762. Mississippi State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Employer

#### **MEN'S BASKETBALL COACH, P.E. INSTRUCTOR**

#### Santa Barbara City College

Applications are invited for the Men's Basketball Coach & Physical Education Instructor, effective September 5, 1989. Coach/Teacher is responsible for coaching Community College division 3 basketball program and teaching a variety of physical education courses and/or health courses. Requires an MÁ degree and eligibility for P.E. Credential. Experience as Head or Assistant Basketball Coach and P.E. Health Teacher desirable. 10-month contract plus 10 paid extra days.

Deadline for receipt of District application form is July 25, 1989. Please contact:

> Daniel Oroz, Director of Personnel Santa Barbara City College 721 Cliff Drive Santa Barbara, CA 93109-2394

Affirmative Action Employer

#### SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR Northwestern University

#### Responsibilities:

The Sports Information Director reports to the Associate Director of Athletics for Public Affairs and supervises the activities of the Sports Information staff. Responsibilities include the daily management of public and media relations work of the Department; coordinating and directing Department publications, including news releases, game pro-grams, and varsity sport media guides; overseeing production of the Wildcat Sportsline; monitoring statistical records for the Department and assisting the Associate Director of Athletics for Public Affairs in his responsibilities in radio and television media relations.

Graduate Assistant, Strength and Condition-ing Coach: Entry-level position. Background in collegiate athletics is preferred. Bachelor's degree in exercise science or related field is required. Position includes full tuition, room and board and books. Application deadline is July 15. Apply To: Mike Stojkovic, Strength and Conditioning Coach, University of Cin-cinnatii, M.L. "21, Cincinnati, OH 45221. The University of Cincinnati is an Equal Opportu-nity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Graduate Assistantship. Central Michigan University Track and Field. Duties will include teaching physical education classes and teaching physical education classes and coaching all throwing events, men and women. Applicants must have at least a minor in physical education and pursue a master's in the same. Tuition waiver plus a stipend. Send resume to: Jim Knapp, Head Track Coach, CMU, 123 Finch Fieldhouse, Mt. Pleasant, Michigan 48859.

Graduate Assistant: California University of Graduate Assistant: California University of Pennsylvania is seeking an individual with the following qualifications to assist the head coach with all aspects of the women's tennis program: Graduate of a four-year institution with a 2.5 G.P.A.; competitive tennis experi-ence; acceptable by the Graduate School at California University. Stepend: \$3,000 plus tuition waiver. Starting: September 1989. Send resume and letters of recommendation to: Jan McConcell. Director, of Athletics Send resume and letters of recommendation to. Jan McConnell, Director of Athletics, California University of Pennsylvania, California, PA 15419. 412/9384351. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Graduate Assistant, Men's and Women's Track and Field. Pittsburg State University, NCAA Division Il institution, invites applicants for two assistantships (1) to work with sprin-ters, (2) to work with jumpers. Administra-tional and some teaching responsibilities included. Supend \$4,200 and 75% tuition waiver. Bachelor's degree required. Must seek Master's degree in physical education. Send letter of application, resume and list of references to: Russ Jewett. Head Track Coach. references to: Russ Jewett, Head Track Coach, Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762, Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action

Employer: Graduate Assistant/Intern. The Big South Conference is seeking a graduate assistant/ intern to assist in media relations and promo-tions. Responsibilities include compiling con-ference statistics, preparing releases and brochures, assisting with media relations and maintaining an information base for twelve NCAA Division I sports. Requirements include working experience in a sports information office and a knowledge of computer applica-tions, in addition to writing and communica-tions skills. The successful applicant must qualify for grant to ethnic minorities and women. Application deadline is July 15, 1989. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to: George F. Sasser. Commissioner, The Big South Employe

F. Sasser, Commissioner, The Big South Conference, Post Office Box 8266, Conway, South Carolina 29526.

# Graduate Assistant/Assistant Football Coach. Work with OL, DL or LBers. Other program responsibilities as assigned by head coach. Master programs including school adminis-tration and guidance and counseling availa-ble. Out of State tuition waived plus stipend and benefits. August 7, 1989. to May 15, 1990. Send letter of application, resume, transcript and references to. Bill Connor. Head Football Coach, Sundquist 158, (Lin-versity of Wisconsin Superior, Superior, Wis-consin 54880. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. The University of Wisconsin Superior is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer.

Ciraduate Action Employer. Graduate Action Employer. Versity: Available August 15. Grant includes part tuition and stipend. Bachelor degree required, can pursue any graduate degree. Must have high school or college baseball experience. Send resume to: Rich Spear, Baseball Coach, Duquesne University, Pitts-burgh, PA 15282-1002.

Burgn, PA 19282-1002. Graduate Assistant — Football. Ohio Northem University is seeking a graduate assistant to coaching of the offensive line is desired. Bachelor's degree required. Send resume and three references to: Tom Kaczkowski, Head Football Coach, Ohio Northem Univer-sity, King Horn Center, Ada, Ohio 45810. Phone: 419/772.2448.

Phone: 419/772-2448. Graduate Assistant — Men's Basketball. Amer-ican International College is seeking a gradu-ate assistant coach for men's basketball. Position available September 1, 1989, and includes tuition, room and board. A.I.C. is a private, co-educational institution of approxi-mately 1,500 undergraduate students. The basketball team is a Division II member of the NCAA and ECAC and plays in the Northeast-10 Contence. Direct applications to: Jim Powell, Head Basketball Coach, A.I.C., 1000 State St., Springfield, MA 01109. Graduate Assistant – Women's Softball.

Poweii, nead baskebail (South, K.L., 1000) State St., Spingfield, MA 01109. Graduate Assistant – Women's Softball, Southwest Missoun State University is seeking a graduate assistant to assist with its Division I softball program. Duties include working with travel arrangements, conditioning, home events management and practices. Stipend: tuition waiver plus 34,750 stipend for nine-month position beginning August 25, 1989. Qualifications: received Bachelor's Degree by June 1989; qualify for acceptance to Graduate School at Southwest Missoun State University: softball and organizational skills preferred. Send letter of application, copy of transcript, resume and three letters of recom-mendation by July 21, 1989, to. Holly Hesse, Head Softball Coach, Southwest Missouri State University, 901. S. National, Box 59, Spingfield, MO 65804 0089. SMSU is an Affirmative Action and Equal Opportunity Employer.

Graduate Assistant Athletic Training (Two positions available). Minimum Qualifications: See The Market, page 27

#### SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY **Business Manager – Athletics Department**

This newly created position reports to the Vice-President for Student Development. Major responsibilities are in the areas of budget development, updating computerization of financial activities, development of annual operating budget, preparation of financial statements, and other financial business-related

Position requires College degree; preference for MBA, and at least three years' related experience. Knowledge of athletics at the Division I level highly preferred. Must have thorough knowledge of accounting, budgeting, planning, auditing and information systems.

We offer an excellent salary and comprehensive benefits package, as well as an opportunity to contribute to the growth of an outstanding athletics program.

Submit letters of application and resume with salary requirements no later than July 15, 1989, to:

SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY University Personnel Services 3500 Lindell

St. Louis, MO 63103

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

#### DREXEL UNIVERSITY Head Baseball Coach -**Instructor of Physical Education**

EMPLOYMENT DATE: September 1, 1989

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree required. Master's preferred. Successful baseball coaching experience on the NCAA Division I level. Must have teaching experience in physical education.

DUTIES: Include recruiting student-athletes, planning and supervising practices and games, supervising academic progress of studentathletes, assist in scheduling games. Teach in required physical education program. Other duties and responsibilities as assigned by the Director of Athletics.

### **BATES COLLEGE** INTERIM HEAD WOMEN'S SOCCER COACH

A faculty position that will start in late August 1989 and continue for one semester or one college year (9 months) only

ONE SEMESTER:

Head Soccer Coach; teaching Physical Education skill classes; recruiting.

ONE FULL YEAR:

ame as above, plus Assistant Coach in a winter and spring sport.

We prefer to hire a person with high school or college head coaching experience in soccer

Robert W. Hatch

APPLICATION DEADLINE: AUGUST 11, 1989

encourages application from women and minority candidates

### HOBART COLLEGE

#### Lacrosse Coaching Internship

HOBART COLLEGE is seeking an intern to work in the intercollegiate program. The position is a ten-month program beginning on or about September 1st.

Responsibilities: Direct on-field coaching with specific group responsibilities; film and video evaluations; student counseling; game plan preparation; recruiting;

Send resume and three (3) CURRENT letters of recommendation to:

Athletics Director Alumni Gym Bates College Lewiston, Maine 04240

Bates College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer and

and additional administrative duties as assigned.

**Qualifications:** Bachelor's Degree. Demonstrated coaching and organizational skills.

Salary: Stipend plus room and board.

Application: Applicants should send a letter of application along with a resume, which includes the names, addresses and telephone numbers of three references, to:

> David J. Urick Head Coach of Lacrosse **Hobart College** Geneva, NY 14456

Hobart and William Smith Colleges are an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Hobart College is a liberal arts institute placing strong emphasis on academic achievement.

Hobart College competes in Division III of the NCAA, the ECAC and the Independent College Athletic Conference (ICAC).

#### Qualifications:

Bachelor's degree required, Master's preferred, in Journalism, Communications, or related field. Minimum five years experience in the area of sports publications and media relations, preferably in intercollegiate athletics.

Title and Salary: Commensurate with gualifications & experience.

Position Available: Immediately.

#### Applications:

Persons interested in this position should immediately submit a letter of application with current resume and three references to:

Donald MacLachlan Associate Director of Athletics



Northwestern University 1501 Central Street

Evanston, Illinois 60208-3630

Northwestern University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action educator and employer. Employment eligibility verification required upon hire.

SALARY: Commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Drexel University is a private, co-educational, non-sectarian institution with a combined enrollment in all its divisions of 12,500 students. The university offers fully accredited Bachelor of Science degrees in its Colleges of Business and Administration; Engineering; Humanities and Social Sciences; Design Arts; Information Studies; and Sciences. Advanced degrees are awarded as part of the University's graduate programs in each college.

Drexel University is a member of the East Coast Conference, Eastern College Athletic Conference and the NCAA

APPLICATION DEADLINE: August 18, 1989, or until position is filled

Interested candidates should submit a written letter of application, a complete resume, three letters of recommendation to:

> Prof. John Semanik Director of Physical Education & Athletics Drexel University 32nd & Chestnut Streets Philadelphia, PA 19104

Drexel University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

Continued from page 26

certification examination. Ad take certification examination. Admission to the Graduate School. Current certification in Advanced First Aid and CPR. Responsibilities: Assist with the Athletic Training needs of all men's and women's intercollegiate sports, including assignment of a specific sport. Assist with the education of undergraduate student athletic trainers. Assist with adminis-trative duties. Other duties as may be as-signed. Compensation: <sup>33</sup>,500 per academic year. Full tuition waiver. Appointment: Renew-able 9.5-month appointment beginning Au-gust 1, 1989. Application Deadline: Review of applications will begin July 15, 1989, and continue until the position is filled. Applica-tions must include resume, transcripts, and three letters of recommendation; should be sent to: Dr. Isrow, Associate Division Director, Bison Sports Arena, Fargo, ND 58105-5600. Western Michigan University is accepting applications for a graduate assistant throwing events coach for Morens's Track and Field the Graduate School. Current certification i applications for a graduate assistant throwing events coach for Women's Track and Field events coach for Women's Track and Field. Bachelor's degree required. Ten month posi-tion. Salary Range: 55,000-9,000. Send re-sume to: Debbie Hunt, Head Coach Track and Field, Western Michigan University, Kala-mazoo, MI 49008.

matoo, ml 49008 Graduate Assistant/Football. Two year grad-uate assistantShip: offensive area \$4,500 plus tuition. Begins August 1, 1989. Send application and resume to: Bill Maskill, Head Football Coach, Southeast Missouri State University, "1 University Plaza, Cape Girar-deau, MO 63701. 314/651.2561. S. E. Mo. State U. is an EO/AA Employer. Graduate Assistant: California University of PA is seeking an individual with the following qualifications to assist the head coach with all aspects of the wrestling program: Graduate of a four-year institution with a 2.5 G.PA: competitive wrestling experience; acceptable by Graduate School of California University. Supend: \$3,000 plus tuition waiver. Starting: September 1989. Send resume and letters of recommendation to Robin Ersland, Wrestling Coach, California University, California, PA 15419. 412/9384145 or 4351. An Affirma-tive Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

tive Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Murray State University is seeking a graduate assistant to assist with coaching of women's volleyball ...member NCAA Division 1 and Ohio Valley Conference. Responsibilities in-clude assisting with coaching, recruiting and scouting, supervision of study hall, and other duties as assigned by the Head Volleyball Coach and Women's Athletic Director. Bache-lor's Degree required. Playing experience either on the high school or college level desired but not required. Note: This position could be filled by an individual working toward a Master's Degree or someone seeking

additional training on the undergraduate level. Salary: 53,600 Supend (ten months) plus tuition waiver for six hours per semester. Effective dates of employment: August 1, 1989-June 1, 1990. Send letter of application, vila, trans.t.pts, and names of three referen-ces to: Oscar Segovia, Head Women's Volley ball Coacti, Women's Intercollegiate Athletics, Carn Health Building, Murray, KY 42071. Murray State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Graduate Assistant position available in Men's Gymnastics. The applicant will be involved in all phases of the men's intercollegiate gym-nastics program, including recruiting, condi-tioning, fund-raising, and practices. Applicant must possess bachelor's degree and have previous coaching and/or competitive gym-nastics experience. Assistantship will waive partial tuition and provide a stipend of 54,500 while seeking a master's degree. A minimum of Gredits per term will be required Deadline: August 11, 1969. Please send letter of appli-cation and resume to. Rick Atkinson, Men's Gymnastics Coach, Michigan Statter of Japploration and resume to. Rick Atkinson, Men's Gymnastics Coach, Michigan Statter of August 11, 312D Jenison Field House, East Lansing, MI 48824-1025. MSU is an Afirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Institution. Graduate Assistant. Tennis, Golf, Athletic Adminierteins. Eurokraising. and Sport

Equal Opportunity Institution. Graduate Assistant. Tennis, Golf, Athletic Administration, Fund-raising, and Sports Information Intem. Golf and tennis GA will serve as head coach in their sport under the supervision of the Athletic Director. All assist-antships include out-of-state fee walver and stipend. Stipend depends upon Graduate Record Examination (GRE) score. Maximum stipend is 80,000 a year. Send letter of appli-cation and resume to: Tymes Hildebrand, Athletic Fieldhouse, Northwestern State Uni-versity, Natchitoches, LA 71497, or call 318/ 357-5251. 357-5251

#### Intramurals

Intramural Recreation Director: Responsible for organizing and administering the Intra-mural Recreation program. Additional re-sponsibilities will include teaching in health-related areas. Bachelor's degree in Physical Education and Intramural Recreation exper-ence required. Master's degree in Physical Education or Recreation required. Salary ence required. Master's degree in Physical Education or Recreation required. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifi-cations. Starting Date: August 30, 1989. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Send letter, resume, transcripts and three letters of recommendation by July 24, 1989, to: Ms. Queenie O'Neil, Affirmative Action Office, 708 Culkin Hall, SUINY/Os-wego, Oswego, NY 13126. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Miscellaneous

Coordinator of Filming and Computer Servi-ces, Function: Computer programming; com-puter analysis of games; film analysis.

# Responsibilities: Coordinates filming of prac-tice and games; operates computer analysis of games. Requirements: Bachelor's Degree minimum, Master's Degree prefermed. Under-standing of NCAA rules & regulations. Active knowledge of Division 1A Football, experience with personal computer (experience with tendency analysis software); Salary: Com-mensurate with experience. Applications accepted through July 31, 1989, or until position is filled. Address applications to: Rockey Felker, Head Football Coach, Missis-sippi State University. PO. Drawer S327, Mississippi State, MS 39762. Mississippi State University is an Affirmative Action/ Equal Employment Opportunity Employee. Wanted Teacher/Coach to direct our ad-Equal Employment Opportunity Employer. Wanted Teacher/Coach to direct our ad-vanced team program (girls) starting Sept. 1989. Excellent salary. Excellent benefits: seven weeks paid vacation, full coverage BC/ BS, 401K retirement plan. Outstanding loca-tion. Quality of life is among highest in country. Facility is without equal in N.E.. Please call Frank Marston collect at 207/883. 1663. If you reach answering machine. leave Please call Frank Marston collect at 207/883-1663. If you reach answering machine, leave name and number and 1 will call you back. Our address is Cumberland County Gymnas-tics Center, 55 Spring St., Scarborough, ME 04074.

Student Affairs Coordinator, Florida Interna Student Affairs Coordinator. Florida Interna-tional Chiversity, Miami, Florida (NCAA Div. Di, is seeking applications for a full-time, 12-month Athletic Recruitment/ Retention Coor-dinator (Position "47739). Responsibilities include recruitment; academic support; NCAA compliance. Master's degree in appro-priate area of specialization; or bachelor's degree and two years of directly related experience. Counseling and coaching experi-ence desired. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Application ence desired. Salary commensuitate with qualifications and experience. Application Deadline: 7/20/89. Send resumes to: Tahlia McClain, Employment Manager, Personnel Relations, Florida International University, University Park, PC220, Miami, Florida 33199. EO/EAE Institution.

EO/EAE Institution. Ice Arena Manager: Coordinator of Opera-tions/National Ice Center. Coordinate the operations and management of new National Ice Center, including scheduling, budgeting, staffing, repair and maintenance, etc. Bache-lor's degree required, Master's preferred. Three (3) years experience managing a sponts/inccreational facility with at least one (1) year of experience managing an ice facility and technical knowledge of mechani-cal and refrigeration equipment required. cal and refrigeration equipment required. Salary range \$20,863-\$31,455 Send applica-tion, resume, transcripts and three letters of recommendation to: Chair of Search Com-mittee, St. Cloud State University, Halenbeck South 120, 720 4th Avenue South, St. Cloud, MN 56301 4498. All application materials

must be postmarked by August 11, 1989. SCSU is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

SCSU is an Affirmative Action, Equal Oppor-tunity Employer. Position Vecancy Notice for ¼-Time Ph.D. Candidate. Requirements: 1. Master's Degree; 2. 3.5 GPA in graduate school; 3. Three letters of recommendation; 4. Minimum two vears' experience, NATA-certified athletic trainer; 5. Graduate record exam scores (2 of 3 must be greater than 1100). Duties: To supervise training room that services 10 varsity sports, afternoons only and weekend supervision. Work with physicians, coaches, student trainers, athletes and administrators: Assist in teaching basic and advanced athletic training courses. Academic Expectations: It is expected that the position will require a three-to four-year commitment to complete required course work of 50.70 graduate school hours, including a thesis. The candi-date is expected to choose a major area of study and at least one cognitive area. The Ph.D. degree will be in the school of health and physical education and the college of education. The areas of study are: A exercise physiology; B. sports sociology/psychology; C. motor behavior; D. biomechanics; E. program design and evaluation. Compensa-tion: A 3/4 time graduate assistantship will start at 912,500 for nine months, including a weiver of outstate tuition. Extra monies can be eamed by serving as supervisor of summer valver of outstate tuition. Extra m be earned by serving as supervisor of summer sports school. Interested individuals should send letter of introduction, and resume, and And transcripts to: Jeff Morroe, Coordinator of Athletic Training, Duffy Daugherty Football Building, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48824.

#### Open Dates

Upsale College Men's Basketball is seeking home games for the upcoming 1989/90 season. Will reciprocate in 1990/91. Call or write to Scott Adubato, Assistant Men's Bas-ketball Coach, Viking Memonal Hall, Prospect St., East Orange, NJ. 07019, Tel: 201/266 7227 or 201/266 7161.

BW Soccer Invitational. Berea, Ohio. Septem-ber 2nd and 3rd. Participants: B.W. Oberlin, Thomas More. Need fourth team. Modest guarantee. Call: John Oberholtzer, 216/826-2184.

Men's Basketball, Florida Southern College needs one home game for 1989-90 season. Guarantee provided. Contact. George Scholz, or Gordon Gibbons, 813/680-4244. Men's Basketball, Dhision III. Long Island Institutional Tournament Seeking one team

Invitational Tournament. Seeking one team for February 23-24, 1990, NAIA or Division II or III. Call: Jim Murphy, St. Joseph's College

#### **COUNCIL OF** IVY GROUP PRESIDENTS

Assistant Director for Public Information

The Council of Ivy Group Presidents is accepting applications for the new position of Assistant Director for Public Information, reporting to the Executive Director. The Assistant Director will be responsible for all Ivy League athletics public information activities, including, but not limited to, weekly service bureaus for football and men's and women's basketball, all conference publications, oversight of Ivy publicity in twenty other league sports, and supervision of an intern. The expected starting date is september 5, 1989; the Ivy Office is located on the campus of Princeton University.

Candidates should have extensive sports information experience excellent communications skills, and a record of independent work and the exercise of independent judgment. Salary will be commensurate with experience and accompanied by excellent fringe benefits. The lyy Group encourages applications without regard to sex, race or ethnic background.

Applicants should submit a vita, three letters of reference and one writing sample to:

> Search Committee Council of Ivy Group Presidents 70 Washington Road, Room 22 Princeton, NJ 08540

The deadline for applications is July 15, 1989

#### WILLIAM SMITH COLLEGE

Geneva, New York 14456 3381 315/789-5500

#### **Department of Athletics and Physical Education** New Position-Head Tennis Coach/ Wellness Program Coordinator

William Smith College, a small women's liberal arts institution which resides in a coordinate relationship with Hobart College, is located in the Finger Lakes Region of Central New York. William Smith is currently accepting applications for the newly created position of head tennis coach/wellness program coordinator

Responsibilities: The head coach/wellness program coordinator shalf report to the director of athletics and physical education and administer and direct all aspects of the tennis program in accordance with a Division III philosophy. Head coaching responsibilities in clude but are not limited to budget management, recruiting, effective on-court teaching and coaching, contest management, monitoring of student-athlete development both athletically and academically, fund-raising, and public relations. This individual will be responsible for developing and implementing a comprehensive campus-wide wellness program to coincide with the opening of the new Hobart and William Smith Sport and Recreation Complex this fall. Qualifications: Master's degree in physical education or sport clis preferred. Background in fitness assessment, exercise prescrip tion, and wellness programming essential.

of Long Island, 516/563-4139, or Frank Mulzoff, 516/589-4965.

Men's Basketball. Dalhousie University (CAN-ADA) seeks teams for tournament either December 28-30, 1989, or January 5-7. 1990. Three games, travel guarantees. Co tact: Coach Greenlaw at 1-902-424-3753. Football. C. W. Post, a Division III football team, is looking for an opponent to play at C. W. Post on November 10, 1990, with a possi-ble long-term agreement. Contact Vin Sala-mone, athletic director, at 516/299-2289.

The University of New Mexico has two open-ings for teams to play in the Dominos Pizza Classic, October 27-28, 1989. UNM will pro-vide hotel rooms, a luncheon, pizza party and \$500 guarantee. Call 505/277-2603 or 277-6291. Leave a message. Mens Basketball — The University of Alabama in Huntenballs is seeking one taam for the

Men's Basketball — The University of Alabama in Huntsville is seeking one team for the Arby's Basketball Thanksgiving Tournament on November 24-25, 1989 (Thanksgiving Weekend). Negotiable guarantee. Also seek-ing two more games to complete its regular season schedule. Contact Lennie Acuft, As-sistant Basketball Coach at 205/895-5144. Source Control Control, 202/0920144. Football – Division III – Wesley College, Dover, Delaware, seeking opponents for Sep-tember 22, 1990; October 13, 1990, and October 1990. Call Tim Keating, 302/736-2450. Men's Basketball, Division II. St. Augustine's College (Raleigh, NC 27610) has open dates as follows: November 17, 18, December 2; December 16, 17, February 10; February 16, 17, Call immediately, 919/828-4451, exten-sion 315 sion 315.

Two teams needed for tip-off tournament, NCAA II, III or NAIA teams needed November 18th & 19th, 1989. Guarantee, lodging, Col-lege of St. Rose. Contact Brian Beaury at 518/454-5158.

Men's Basketball, Division III — Wilkes College needs one team for Basketball Tourney Dec. 28 29, 1989. Guarantee. Contact Ron Rainey. 717/824 4651.

women's Basketball, University of Mississippi is seeking games for 1989-90. Contact Donny Fuller, 601/232:3063. Men's Basketball, Division II – Southern Illi-nois University at Edwardsville needs one team for tournament November 28, 29. Guarantee plas rooms. Contact: Larry Gra-ham, 618/692:2866. Women's Division II or III 7

nam, 618/09/2 2000.
Women's Division II or III Basketball, we need one team for a cancellation replacement in college basketball's most fun event, the Great Bahamas Goombay Shootout, Nassau, Jan uay 1-8, 1990. Three games guaranteed. Contact Sport Tours International, Inc., 6944 N. Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, WI 53217. eres/14.01/029.7327. N. Port Washington Road, M 53217, or call 414/228-7337.



### **Men's Tennis Coach**

The University of South Florida is seeking experienced leadership for its men's tennis program. USF sponsors a nationally competitive NCAA Division I program with a full complement of scholarships and support resources.

This position is a ten-month appointment subject to annual renewal. Salary is competitive with a full benefits package provided for all State of Florida employees. There are no classroom instructional responsibilities associated with this position.

The selection process will begin on July 27th with a position appointment as soon thereafter as possible. Forward a resume and all credentials to:

> Ms. Darlene Johnson Personnel Coordinator Department of Athletics University of South Florida Tampa, Florida 33620

USF is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO Chairman and Director of Athletics, **Department of Physical Education**

The Chairman and Director of Athletics in the Department of Physical Education holds a term appointment on the faculty of the de-partment and serves as the chief administrator for all its programs. The department provides required physical education courses for students in the College, extensive intramural competitions for both graduate and undergraduate students, open recreational activities for students, faculty and staff, support services for twenty-six sports clubs, an intercollegiate athletics program with twenty varsity sports, and ancillary services such as sports information and athletics training. The University of Chicago participates in intercollegiate athletics within the NCAA Division III and is a member of the University Athletic Association (UAA), whose other members are Brandeis University, Carnegie Mellon University, Case Western Reserve University, Emory University, the Johns Hopkins University, ew York University, the University of Rochester, and Washington University of St. Louis.

The principal responsibilities of the Chairman and Director of Athletics are to

- •Recommend appointments and promotions for 13 faculty positions within the department.
- Provide general supervision to a professional and support staff of 40 regular employees and many part-time student employees.
- Represent the department to the Faculty Board of Athletics and Recreational Sports
- Represent the department to the alumni varsity organizations. •Serve as representative to the NCAA and to the University
- Athletic Association.

### ASSISTANT WOMEN'S **BASKETBALL COACH**

Slippery Rock University is seeking an assistant women's basketball coach for a Division II program. This is a twelve-month position.

Duties include assisting head coach with game and practice plans, assist in directing summer camps, recruiting and scouting, office administra-tion, team travel arrangements, off-season and pre-season conditioning, academic support and other university administrative assignments.

Bachelor's degree and at least three (3) years of coaching experience required. Master's degree and college experience preferred. Minorities and women are especially encouraged to apply.

Send letter of application, resume, transcripts and three (3) current letters of recommendation to:

Mr. William C. Lennox Director of Athletics Slippery Rock University Slippery Rock, PA 16057

To ensure consideration, application materials should be received by July 28, 1989.

> SUPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY IS AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

#### ASSISTANT NATATORIUM MANAGER/ COACH OF MEN'S AND WOMEN'S DIVING

#### (Search Reopened)

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY invites applications for dual appointment as Assistant Natatorium Manager and Coach of Men's and Women's Diving. This is a full-time, twelve-month appointment.

#### Responsibilities:

Assistant Natatorium Manager appointment requires supervision of natatorium lifeguard staff, instructing life-saving, CPR and recreation courses; coordina-tion and supervision of Sports Center operations staff one day per week.

Diving Goach appointment requires development and supervision of compet itive diving programs for Men's and Women's teams; conduct of workout/ instruction, weight training and dryland work; recruitment of prospective student-athletes to participate against highly competitive University Athletic Association/regional schedule

NATA Certified Athletic Trainer or eligible t

mazoo, MI 49008. Graduate Assistant/Football. Two-year grad-

#### Qualifications

- 1. Bachelor's degree or equivalent with demonstrated leadership and organizational skills. Qualification as Water Safety Instructor, CPR Instructor and First-Aid
- Instructor.
- 3. Competitive diving experience and diving instruction experience

Salary: Commensurate with experience

Position Available: Immediately

Application Procedure: Send letter of application, resume and other relevant materials to:

> Dr. Jack E. Peckett Associate Director of Athletics New York University 181 Mercer Stree New York, NY 10012

Application Deadline: August 7, 1989.



NYU encourages applications from women and members of minority groups Salary: Negotiable. Commensurate with experience and qualifications. This position is a 10-month, administrative staff position start ing August 1989.

Application Procedure: Application screening will begin June 1989, and will continue until a candidate is hired. Submit a letter of application, resume, and three letters of recommendation to:

> Ellen J. Staurowsky Director of Athletics and Physical Education Winn Seeley Gym William Smith College Geneva, NY 14456

William Smith College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

 Coordinate efforts between the athletics trainers and the Sports Medicine Rehabilitation Unit.

• Prepare and administer the departmental budget. Oversee the maintenance and renovation of all athletics facilities.

The Chairman and Director of Athletics reports to the Dean of Students in the University.

Applicants must hold at least a master's degree and have a minimum of five years of experience as a senior administrator of a college or university athletics program with a superior record of leadership and achievement. Coaching experience at the intercollegiate level is required. Teaching experience in a physical education program is highly desirable.

The position is available October 1, 1989. Applicants should submit a letter of application, current resume, and the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of three recent references. Send application materials by August 1, 1989, to:

> Richard Newcomb Physical Education Search Committee THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO 5706 South University Avenue Chicago, IL 60637

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

# 12 I-A schools discuss feasibility of Eastern conference

Discussions of the feasibility of forming a conference are under way among representatives of most of the Eastern independent Division I-A football schools, including four schools in the South.

Six of nine Division I-A schools in the Northcast are involved: Boston College; the University of Pittsburgh; Rutgers University, New Brunswick; Syracuse University; Temple University, and West Virginia University.

Officials from those schools have met with representatives of two service academies and four Southern independents — Florida State University, the University of Miami (Florida), the University of South Carolina and Virginia Polytechnic Institute — to determine whether a football-only or an all-sports conference is possible.

"We could find out that, A, it will work, or B, it won't work; and if the latter turns out to be true, then we can move on to something else,"said Temple athletics director Charles Theokas, who emphasized that it is premature to consider the schools' deliberations as "anything other than talk."

"At least, there are groupings of schools that are talking about doing something, if only in football," he said.

According to The New York Times, the U.S. Military Academy and U.S. Naval Academy have shown some interest in joining such a league but may be prevented from doing so because of the academies' present scheduling policies. Theokas confirmed that Army and Navy have participated in the discussions.

The only Northeast independent that has not participated is Pennsylvania State University, which has been described as a longtime opponent of the formation of a footballonly league.

Theokas said the interested Northeast independents, which al-

### More summer leagues approved

An additional 28 summer basketball leagues have been approved by the NCAA Council, bringing to 371 the number of leagues that have been certified for student-athlete participation.

Following are the 22 men's leagues and six women's leagues that have been certified.

#### Men's leagues

Connecticut -- Michael Nolen Memorial Basketball League, East Hartford. Illinois --YMCA Summer Basketball, Belleville; Pioneer Summer Basketball, Romeoville; Waukegan Park Summer Basketball, Waukegan. Kentucky Lexington Indoor Summer Basketball, Nicholasville. North Carolina --Men's Intramural Fellowship, Winston-Salem; Central YMCA Basketball, Winston-Salem.

Ohio – Gus Johnson Summer Basketbali League, Akron: City of Canton/Youth Development, Canton. Pennsylvania - Bangor Adult Summer Basketball, Bangor; Lancas ter Recreation League, Lancaster; Middle town Township Men's SBL, Middletown; West Norriton Township Parks and Recreation. Norristown: Uptown Athletic Association, Pittsburgh; Pottsville Recreation Summer Adult Basketball, Pottsville; Punxsutawney Recreation Men's Basketball, Punxsutawney; Mountain View Park Adult Basketball, Tannersville. Texas -- North Texas Summer Basketball, Muenster, Salt Lake County Parks and Recre-Utah ation SBL, Salt Lake City. Washington Pro League, Richland; Mead Summer Men's League, Spokane. Wisconsin-Oshkosh Advanced High School/College Summer League, Oshkosh.



ready cooperate on such matters as assigning referees to officiate games, decided at one of their regular meetings to invite the Southern independents to participate in discussions about forming a conference.

Should the six Northeast independents join with the four Southern schools, the resulting 10-member conference could take advantage of the large television markets along the Eastern seaboard and forge ties with a postscason bowl game.

"That grouping makes a lot of sense to some of us, but there are inherent problems as well," Theokas said.

"Conference affiliation makes sense," Theokas said. "If you look at the country and block off the areas where there are conferences... you'd see a void in the Northeast."

The region is ripe for the formation of a major football conference largely because 30 percent of the nation's television markets are in the Northeast, according to Theokas. To date, the Northeast independents have not made significant inroads into those audiences, while the Southern independents are isolated from large markets. Another attraction of conference play would be enhanced competition. Theokas believes that the rivalries that already exist among the independents would become even more important with conference standings at stake.

Other positive aspects of a conference would include the creation of a statistics bureau for the member schools and opportunities to honor student-athletes for athletics and academic achievements.

A potential roadblock to formation of a conference, however, is the difficulty of organizing an all-sports league.

"The ideal situation is to have an all-sports conference," Theokas said. "To develop a football conference, although it would be strong, wouldn't be as strong as an allsports conference." Because three of the six Northeast schools (Boston College, Pittsburgh and Syracuse) are members of the Big East Conference and the other three are members of the Atlantic 10 Conference, affiliation with one of those groups may be a possibility, Theokas said.

However, creation of an all-sports conference within the next three to four years will be more difficult than creation of a football-only conference, he concedes.

Discussions among the independent schools have advanced to the point that committees have been formed to study television potential, the all-sports concept and other ideas, Theokas confirmed.

"I would think that within a couple of months, we'll be pulling together that information and looking at it collectively," he said.



#### Women's leagues

California - City of Santee Women's Recreation League, Santee. Massachusetts --Shelburne Women's Summer League, Roxbury. Ohio -- Gus Johnson Summer Basketball League, Akron; City of Canton/Youth Development, Canton. Pennsylvania Lancaster Recreation League, Lancaster. Texas North Texas Summer Basketball, Muenster.

The Gillette Atra Plus<sup>®</sup> System. With the Lubrasmooth<sup>®</sup> strip. The smooth feel of perfection. In your hand, and on your face. For the best a man can look and feel. For the best a man can be.



The Best a Man Can Get